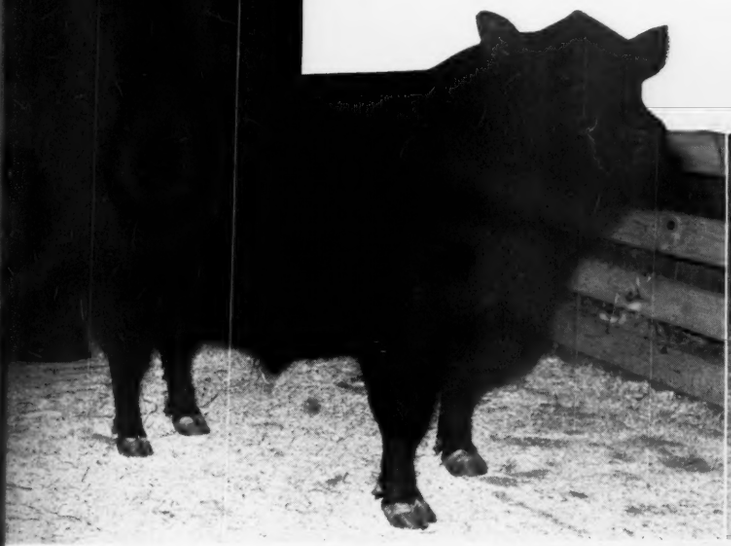
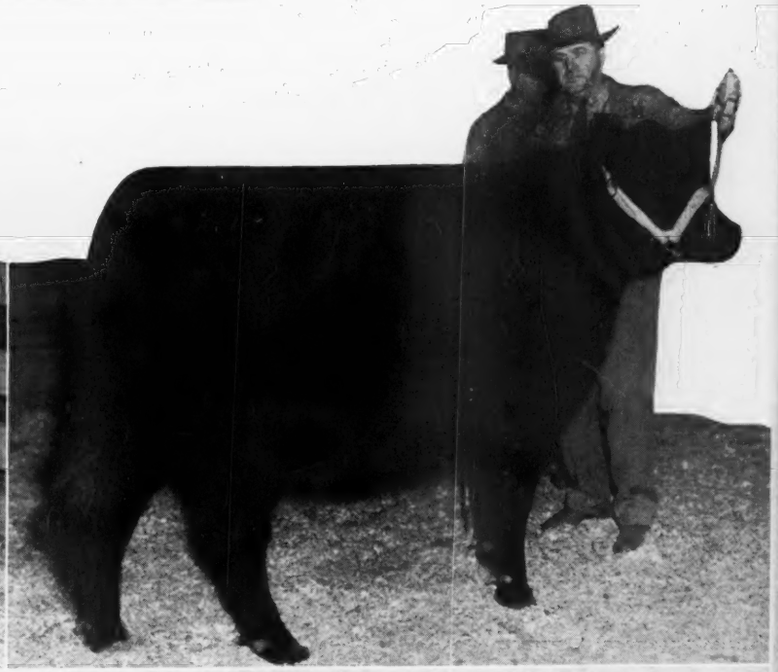
Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Southeastern Champions

Upper Left—AMES PLANTATION BABA, Grand Champion Bull at the Southern Regional Show and Sale, sold to Cal Busby, Pace, Mississippi, for $1500.00. Upper Right—QUERCUS MAXIXE, Grand Champion Female at Southern Regional, sold to Fred Francis, St. Augustine, Florida, for $1125.00. Below—Billy Dow Higgins, Ozark, Arkansas, and FRANKLIN his grand champion steer at the 1942 Live Stock Show held at Little Rock. See "Our Cover Page Story."





Volume 24
Number 11
June 1943

OLDFIELDS FARM

• GATEWAY TO TOP ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE •

L. L. LITTLE, SUPT.

GALENA, MARYLAND

Go ahead, Guess who he is

Better Yet---

Come see his Calves

"Most pleasing" well describes the calves by the young bull pictured above. They have his type and character, his style and quality, and unmistakably bear the stamp of a great bull, whose calves are improving the herd. Of course, its too early to start selling either sons or daughters of him, but we do enjoy showing the kind of calves that we are now getting by this young bull.

One or a Carload

Oldfields Farm herd is large enough and planned to be so, that we are in a position to offer a carload of females to those who desire to start with twenty or more. Buy uniformly well bred cattle to breed uniformity. It will pay you in the long run. Write the superintendent for details.

FEW PEOPLE CAN DECIPHER THESE EGYPTIAN SIGNS

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bull of the Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Md.

How about the Markings on your Cattle?

"TAMP-R-PRUF" SELF-PIERCING JUMBO EAR-SEALS

The most humane, easily applied, economical method of permanently identifying pure-bred, dairy and commercial live-stock. Eliminates guess work.

THESE Security "Tamp-r-pruf" Ear-Seals represent the greatest improvement in live-stock identification devices ever made.

The Seal is very easily and quickly attached to the ear with the Security "Hand Sealer" — the only equipment required. (An answer to labor scarcity.) You simply place the Ear-Seal in the Sealer, slip the Seal over the ear, give a firm, quick squeeze and *the job's done permanently*. The patented, smooth round tube-lock pierces the ear cleanly *in one operation* and the Seal can't rip, pinch or tear out of the ear. Leaves no aftermath of irritation.

Once properly sealed the "Tamp-r-pruf" Jumbo Ear-Seal affords all-time identification. It cannot be removed without destroying the locking device or leaving unquestioned evidence of tampering. Your name and serial numbers are deeply and clearly engraved on each seal and grown out hair can never conceal or even obscure such identification. This stamping is included in the cost of the Seals, but if you desire to have your brand-mark also on the seal an extra charge of $2.50 will be made.

The "Tamp-r-pruf" Jumbo Ear-Seal is made of rustless metal in two sizes: The "Jumbo" for Cattle and the "Little Jumbo" for Calves. Both are so sturdy that they will pierce the ear of the toughest animal with ease and quickness of application.

Take a tip from the U. S. Dep't of Agriculture, State Animal Husbandry Bureaus, Agricultural Colleges, Veterinarians and hundreds and hundreds of Breeders, who will tell you that they prefer "Ear-Sealing" to indistnct tattooing, chaining, obsolete ear-tagging and damaging branding.

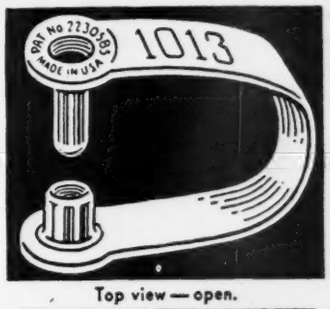
Why not try "Ear-Sealing" yourself? We're sure a trial will convince you that the "Tamp-r-pruf" Jumbo Ear-Seal is the most progressive, humane and easiest way ever used for live-stock identification.

Security "Tamp-r-pruf" Ear-Seals cost little. Write for free samples now.

A few of the Users

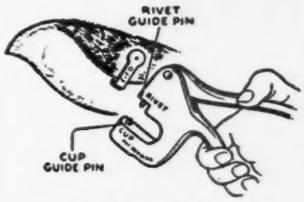
Smith Cattle Ranch, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
Cremona Farms, Mechanicsville, Md.
H. H. Bullard & Co., Andulusia, Ala.
Fernandez Co., Albuquerque, N. M.
Eastern Oregon Cattle Ass'n, French Glen, Ore.
Mt. Rose Land Co., Houston, Tex.
Lake View Hereford Farm, Tyler, Tex.
Lihue Plantation Co., Lihue, Hawaii.
Sky Meadow Ranch, Encampement, Wyo.
Deep Creek Ranch, San Saba, Tex.
U. S. Dep't of Agriculture
U. S. Dep't of Interior
U. S. Farm Security Administration
St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn.
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Rocky Mt. Forest Range & Experimental Station, Ft. Collins, Colo.

✓✓ A special size "Tamp-r-pruf" Ear-Seal is available for Sheep, Goats or Hogs.



Top view — open.

Bottom view — closed.



Easily attached.

Provide PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLES

SECURITY SEAL CO.
144 West 27th St., New York City
Please send us samples and price list of Security Ear Seals.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
AA 6/43

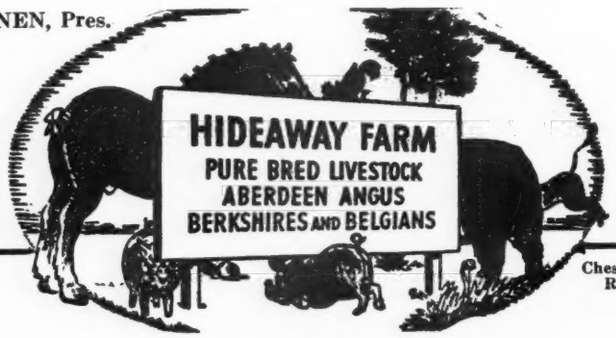
SECURITY SEAL COMPANY
144 WEST 27th STREET · NEW YORK CITY

Table of Contents, June 1943

Aberdeen-Angus Tops in Chicago....10
Association Office....10
Buckeye Blacks are Better....39
Come to Maryland for Quality....28
Eastern States Sales....32
Editorial....8
Georgia and the Southeast....56
Glenelg Dispersion Sale....62
Illinois....24
Indiana....58
J. F. McKenny Sale....18
Kansas-Nebraska....52
Kentucky....42
Louisiana....54
Marion County News....14
Michigan....46
Minnesota Fair Cancelled....10
Minnesota News....64
Mississippi....55
More Aberdeen-Angus Victories....10
News Briefs, from Here and There....42
North Central Regional Sale....51
Northeast Missouri Sale....20
Oklahoma....49
Our Cover Page for June....40
Pacific Coast Auction....7
Pacific Coast Organizes....60
Pagemere Farms....12
Tennessee....44
The Tops Are In Virginia....36
Wisconsin....59

Advertisers Index on Page 70

W. G. MENNEN, Pres.



Chester, New Jersey
Route—N. J. 24

Drop in at the farm and see the sons and daughters of

Erian B. **Burgess DeLuxe** **Erian B. 4th**

Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 12th

You will be sure to like them and want to add them to your herd

Young Berkshire Boars and Sows now ready for delivery.

1943

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN....Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN....Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa....President
OTTO G. NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa....Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri....Treasurer

Association Field Representative:

WILLIAM BARTON....Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1943: Frank A. Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.

Terms Expiring 1944: Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; C. L. Hardwick, Cleveland, Tennessee; O. S. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri; E. H. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Terms Expiring 1945: Frederick H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; George Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

For Pleasurable Profit
Breed
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Either
Registered Stock
or for Commercial Purposes
Tell Your Friends—Please

Pinehurst Stock Farm
Bulls in Service:
Eric Bandolier of Brookdale
Eva's Eldor **Elba Bandolier**
Bulls of Serviceable age, low down, thick and smooth. If in need of a herd bull, come and see them.
Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Ia.

Raise . . .
Berkshires
the ABERDEEN-ANGUS
of the PORCINE WORLD.
★ ★ ★
For information concerning this Great Breed address
Berkshire News
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

For Discriminating Bull Buyers

Who want REAL HERD BULLS

Here are 5

For your Consideration

I also have 20 outstanding Bred Heifers Bred to Our Best Bulls

Here is Foundation Material of the Highest Order

Write, wire, or phone

L. R. KERSHAW
Muskogee - Okla.

Burgess Burney 562107 — Calved April 15, 1939

- Julian Joana 485723
  - Enchanter Marshall 3d 416420
    - ★Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
      - Erica McHenry 12th
    - Elvina S. 309575
      - Black Bertram E.
      - Weissinger's Erica
  - Julia Erica of Page 452600
    - Revolution of Page 11th 407252
      - ★Blackcap Revolution
      - Eline E. 4th of Page
    - **Julia Erica of Kiner. 428995 (Imp.)**
      - Essence of Ballindalloch
      - Jaunty Erica 428976
- Miss Burgess 71st 459295
  - Revolution 105th 440064
    - ★Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - ★Earl Marshall
      - ★Blackcap McHenry 104th
    - Ebline 2d 180068
      - Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
      - Ebline 101153
  - Miss Burgess 54th 443068
    - Earl Marshall 27th 426851
      - ★Earl Marshall
      - Elba of Edenwold
    - Miss Burgess 31st 433066
      - Elb 3d 396653
      - Miss Burgess 24th

Revolution E. 9th 637342, tattoo 418 — Calved May 10, 1941

- Revolution 100th 429423
  - ★Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - ★Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
    - ★Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
      - Quality Prince 117284
      - Blackbird McHenry 79th
  - ★Elga Elliott 29th 279054
    - Elburn of Clear Brook 157101
      - Ethan Eric 115868
      - El Bethel 123986
    - Elga Elliott 12th, 178396
      - Enchanter 99803
      - Elga Elliott 5th 135685
- Evergreen Harrison 399856
  - Faultless Pass 251056
    - Black Pass 177204
      - Black Peer 126290
      - Blackbird 44th 97200
    - Verity of Inverness 122571
      - Equalize 83737
      - Verity of Preston
  - Glencarnock Evergreen 398526
    - ★Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - ★Earl Marshall 183780
      - ★Blackcap McHenry 104th
    - Evergreen E. H. 11th 325866
      - **Elegant of Tuberdaly (Imp.)**
      - Elmland Evergreen 10th

Revolution K. 16th 660451 — Calved September 10, 1941

- Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691
  - ★Revolution 100th 429423
    - ★Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - ★Earl Marshall 183780
      - ★Blackcap McHenry 104th
    - ★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
      - Elburn of Clear Brook
      - Elga Elliott 12th 178396
  - Blackcap M. K. 2d 427028
    - Brevier 3d 350362
      - Belford 226200
      - Black Empress W. 166971
    - Blackcap Empress 4th 321844
      - ★Earl Marshall 183780
      - Blackcap McHenry 123d 183790
- Erica Energy Strathmore 479871
  - ★Revolution 100th 429423
    - ★Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - ★Earl Marshall 183780
      - ★Blackcap McHenry 104th
    - ★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
      - Elburn of Clear Brook
      - Elga Elliott 12th
  - Erica Energy 96th 415427
    - ★Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
      - Erica McHenry 12th
    - Escosura 203425
      - Blackbird's Dean 141479
      - Lakeside Etruria 153834

Burger K. 660455 — Calved January 3, 1942

- Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691
  - ★Revolution 100th 429423
    - ★Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - ★Earl Marshall 183780
      - ★Blackcap McHenry 104th
    - ★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
      - Elburn of Clear Brook
      - Elga Elliott 12th
  - Blackcap M. K. 2d 427028
    - Brevier 3d 350362
      - Belford 226200
      - Black Empress W. 166971
    - Blackcap Empress 4th 321844
      - ★Earl Marshall 183780
      - Blackcap McHenry 123d
- Miss Burgess Harrison 33d 440041
  - ★Revolution 7th 387969
    - ★Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - ☆Earl Marshall 183780
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th
    - Eva of Glencarnock 8th 379794
      - Edward of Glencarnock
      - Eva of Glencarnock 6th
  - Miss Burgess Maid 375617
    - Enlate 209477
      - ★Erwin C. 136625
      - Erica McHenry 4th
    - **Imp. Blithe Maid 375616**
      - Watchman of Ballindalloch
      - Blithe Maid of Hursley

Blackcap Revolution K. 2d 674498, tattoo 785 — Calved Jan. 5, 1942

- Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691
  - ★Revolution 100th 429423
    - ★Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - ☆Earl Marshall 183780
      - ★Blackcap McHenry 104th
    - ★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
      - Elburn of Clear Brook 15th
      - Elga Elliott 12th 178396
  - Blackcap M. K. 2d 427028
    - Brevier 3d 350362
      - Belford 226200
      - Black Empress W. 166971
    - Blackcap Empress 4th 321844
      - ★Earl Marshall 183780
      - Blackcap McHenry 123d
- Blackcap Empress 95th 432272
  - ★Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - ★Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
    - ★Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
      - Quality Prince 117284
      - Blackbird McHenry 79th
  - Blackcap Empress 72d 407218
    - ★Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
    - Blackcap of Quietdale 8th 302290
      - Belmar of Clear Brook
      - Blackbird McHenry 79th

We Are Delivering

Top Quality Breeding Cattle to Satisfied Customers Everywhere

At present we have an Excellent Selection of Breeding Stock, Males and Females, all ages.

They are Reasonably Priced and Guaranteed to be as Represented.

Accredited Herd

DAVE CANNING
Manager

GEORGE CANNING
Herdsman

JOHN CLARK
Owner

Hollyfield Farm

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 24, Number 11 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, JUNE, 1943 Price 10 Cents

Pacific Coast Auction

The First Pacific Coast American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sponsored Auction held at the Fair Grounds at Galt, California, proved highly successful; Mr. Jack Conway, Pacific Palisades, California, tops sale when he pays $3,000.00 for Blackcapmere 195th 642143, consigned by Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; Conway consigned Top Cow.

By W. H. TOMHAVE.

THE FIRST PUBLIC SALE of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle ever held west of the Rocky Mountains was held at Galt, California, Monday, May 3d, 1943. The sale was one of a series of breed promotion sales sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The cattle for the sale were consigned by the following breeders from the Pacific Coast states: O. V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; C. V. Barton, Klamath Falls, Oregon; Bell Bros., Woodland, California; Ed. R. Biaggini, Cayucos, California; Charles D. Cheyne, Klamath Falls, Oregon; Jack Conway, Pacific Palisades, California; J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon; Kingmont Ranch, Loomis, California; Myra S. Luce, Merced, California; L. A. & G. D. West, Klamath Falls, Oregon. The Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus breeders have had such a strong demand for females during the past year that it was necessary to supplement the offering from a distance. J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; and Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois; furnished twenty and twenty-seven head of females respectively.

The sale was held in the heart of the Sacramento Valley, which is rapidly becoming noted for its herds of pure bred beef cattle. The sale was attended by more than 500 men and women interested in Aberdeen-Angus. The demand for cattle at this sale far exceeded the supply, with the result that it was one of the snappiest sales that has been held at any point this year. The sixty-nine females were sold in less than two hours. At least fifty more females could have been sold to advantage if they had been available. Several consignors left with orders for additional Aberdeen-Angus cattle to be shipped at a later date. There is no question but that this sale and show has stimulated increased interest in the Pacific area.

A general average of $438.38 was made on 102 head of cattle. Thirty-three bulls sold for $16,405.00 or an average of $497.12 with a $3,000 top. Sixty-nine females sold for $28,310.00 or an average of $410.29 with the female top of $1,425.00. The top selling bull was the grand champion of the show, Blackcapmere 195th 642143, consigned by Otto V. Battles and purchased by Jack Conway for $3,000.00 for his very fine herd at Pacific Palisades, California. The top selling female was Queen of All Hollows 4th 655902, reserve champion female, consigned by Mr. Conway and purchased by Mr. Battles. The champion female of the show was Ponda Guttridge 701492, an April yearling, consigned by J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon, and purchased by Jack Conway for $1400.00. G. E. Metzger, Durham, California, was the largest buyer, securing nineteen head in the sale. Buyers were in attendance from most of the western states, and cattle were sold to twenty-nine different buyers from the states of Washington. Oregon, Idaho and California.

Sunday afternoon, May 2d, a large crowd was on hand to watch the judging of the sale cattle bv Alex. McDonald, of Davis, California. Mr. McDonald gave an excellent discussion on type, pointing out to the visitors the desirable points to be kept in mind in selecting modern type Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

An interesting feature in connection with this event was the "Bond Bull Sale." Ed. Biaggini donated a bull calf to be awarded to the winner in the sale of War Bonds. A number was issued for each $50.00 bond purchased. These numbers were put in a hat and the holder of the duplicate number was awarded the bull. The Secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association purchased $5,000.00 worth of War Bonds for the Association. One of his numbers was the lucky one. The Secretary immediately put the bull up for sale and donated the proceeds to the newly organized Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, which was organized the night before the sale with fifty charter members.

Earl Walters, Filer, Idaho, did a splendid job of selling the cattle and was assisted in the ring by Bob Teale, of the Western Live Stock Journal; Alyson E. Smith, of the Pacific Stockman and Ora Leachman, at whose sale pavilion the sale was held.

The following is the list of the buyers and the prices paid:

SUMMARY:

102 Lots,	$44,715.00, average	$ 438.38
33 Bulls,	16,405.00, average	497.12
69 Females,	28,310.00, average	410.29
Top 5 Head,	8,525.00, average	1705.00
Top 10 Head,	12,210.00, average	1221.00
Top 15 Head,	14,860.00, average	924.00
Top 20 Head,	17,175.00, average	858.75
Top 25 Head,	19,325.00, average	773.00

Top Bull: Blackcapmere 195th 642143; (Battles), calved October 9, 1941; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; dam, Blackcap of Rosemere 65th 438750; purchased by Jack Conway, Pacific Palisades, California..... 3000.00

Top Cow: Queen of All Hollows 4th 655902; (Conway), calved December 2, 1941; sire, Prizemere 481st 545149; dam, Queen of All Hollows 624083; purchased by Rosemere Farms, Yakima, Washington..... 1425.00

BULLS:

Blackcap's Major M. 651667; (J. E. Barbey), calved August 23, 1941; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; J. E. Metzger, Durham, California $285.00

Eisa's Evaxus 651654; (J. E. Barbey), calved August 12, 1941; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; Burt S. Tatro, Lake View, Oregon 305.00

Eltheria's Evaxus 651647; (J. E. Barbey), calved August 3, 1941; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; F. Gwerder, Galt, Calif..... 365.00

Enchantress' Major M. 651669; (J. E. Barbey), calved August 27, 1941; sire, Evaxus 5th of Ada 479449; R. D. Rodden, Oakdale, Calif. 350.00

Erica's Cap M. 4th 651671; (J. E. Barbey), calved August 31, 1941; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 4th 550745; G. R. Pease, Stockton, Calif..... 235.00

Barbarian of Rosemere 170th 680980; (Otto V. Battles), calved March 15, 1942; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 6th 463942; Luce Estate, Merced, Calif..... 610.00

Barbarian of Rosemere 171st 680986; (Otto V. Battles), calved March 30, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654; Robert A. Shuey, Oakland, Calif..... 335.00

Blackcapmere 195th 642143; (Otto V. Battles), calved October 9, 1941; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; Jack Conway, Pacific Palisades, Calif. 3000.00

Prizemere 526th 662970; (Otto V. Battles), calved December 20, 1941; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 9th 480748; George J. Fraser, Crows Landing, Calif..... 700.00

Queenmere 361st 675777; (Otto V. Battles), calved April 6, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654; S. N. DeMasters, Clovis, Calif. 300.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 7th 633773; (Bell Brothers), calved January 4, 1941; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; John Martin, Redding, Calif..... 500.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 13th 691099; (Bell Brothers), calved October 4, 1941; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; Jas. Farmer Sheep Co., Gooding, Idaho..... 525.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 14th 691101; (Bell Brothers), calved October 6, 1941; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; R. A. Shuey, Oakland, Calif..... 360.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 15th 691102; (Bell Brothers), calved October 9, 1941; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; R. C. Coldani, Lodi, Calif..... 300.00

Jeronimo Blackcap 664253; (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved February 12, 1942; sire, Blackmere 207th 508812; Emil Gentner, Acampo, Calif. 475.00

Jeronimo Blackmere 635923; (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved August 10, 1941; sire, Blackmere 207th 508812; Mathews Stock Farm, Fresno, Calif. 270.00

Jeronimo Burgess 664249; (Ed. R. Biaggini), Calved December 16, 1941; sire, Bonito Burgess 480973; G. S. Simons, Hyampom, Calif. 300.00

Black Raven Bandolier 699829; (Charles D. Cheyne), calved February 7, 1942; sire, Bandolier 8th of Wilton 586593; Gene Mallory, Madere, Calif..... 525.00

Blackbirdall 2d 686003; (Jack Conway),

Please turn to page 11

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
The merciful man doeth good to his own soul; but he that is cruel troubleth his own flesh. The wicked worketh a deceitful work; but to him that soweth righteousness shall be a sure reward. As righteousness tendeth to life; so he that pursueth evil pursueth it to his own death. They that are of a forward heart are abomination to the Lord: but such as are upright in their way are His delight.—Proverbs 11:17-20.

Some Time Ago

As proof that Aberdeen-Angus cattle have always held a high position in this country the Journal wishes to cite a clipping taken from the Neosho Times, (Missouri), supplied by Mr. Thad L. Putnam, of 74 Trinity Place, New York City, and republished for the enlightenment of Aberdeen - Angus breeders everywhere. The item reads: "Sixty years ago—April 19, 1883—At a sale of Shorthorn cattle in Illinois recently, the young bulls sold at an average of $169.00 and the cows and heifers at $161.00 each. . . The sale of Aberdeen-Angus and Galloway cattle sold in Kansas City last week showed the popularity of these breeds. The cows averaged $532.00 each, two selling for over $1000.00. Some of the Scotch Company cattle of this county are of this breed." It's not so queer then that the Aberdeen-Angus with his sleek black coat, short legs, neat hornless head, with great depth of body, full quarters and well covered ribs, should still be the popular breed in America.

—o—

Does It Pay?

There are those in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business who hesitate about investing money in advertising space. They fear the advertisement will not return the investment plus a neat dividend. Those are the men who keep right on selling their cattle at prices that enable other men to make a profit from handling these cattle on a resale proposition. It does pay to advertise—that is if one is particular to use truthful copy. Ask Mr. L. R. Kershaw, or any other of the Journal's regular advertising patrons whether it pays to use display space in the breed paper to tell readers what you have to sell. In a recent letter Mr. Kershaw says: "Am sending you herewith extended pedigrees on five bulls of outstanding individuality. These bulls are good enough to be used in any herd in America, both as individuals and as to breeding. (This for a page display in the June issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal). You might state that three of the bulls advertised in the March issue have already moved into Iowa, Arkansas and Kentucky. We had more inquiries from this advertisement and sold more herd bulls than have resulted from any display that we have ever run. We sold numerous other bulls that were not included in the advertisement through these inquiries. Revolution K. 15th could have been sold if we had seen fit to take $5,000.00 for him, but we turned this offer down."

—o—

JUDGE S. C. FULLERTON
Miami, Oklahoma

Past President
American Aberdeen-Angus
Breeders' Association

Owner of
Sunbeam Farms

Passed away Wednesday morning, June 9th, 1943, at Oklahoma City. Burial at Miami, Friday afternoon, June 11th.

Save that Feed!

With most discouraging weather conditions prevailing throughout the corn belt it behooves every cattle man in the country to save every pound of feed possible. Corn acreage is far below normal, and the stand is inferior in many cases, thus the prospects for a big reduction in corn is imminent. The lateness of plantings, especially those fields that have been replanted two or three times gives cause to believe that much of the crop will be exposed to early frosts before reaching maturity. It will be a wise plan to put an abundance of the crop into silos. The shortage of building materials will be felt tremendously. Many will resort to trench silos which may be built in most soils without the use of building materials of any sort. A trench silo is simply a trench in the ground. For proper construction and drainage which is essential confer with your nearest agricultural station and ask for bulletins on the subject. Where pit or trench silos can not be used to advantage it is possible to build bundle silos. This construction was used many years successfully at our own Strathmore Farms before we were able to construct permanent containers. For specifications apply to the Iowa State College, Department of Agriculture for bulletins covering this subject. At any rate be ready. Keep a watchful eye on the crop development and protect your feed supply.

—o—

All Hands Forward!

May I make an appeal at this time to all breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle urging them to use display space in the August, Anniversary issue, which it is hoped will develop into the grandest piece of publicity the breed has ever had. You can help yourself and the breed by presenting your herd in a most forceful way. The Journal is anxious to use as many new halftone cuts in that number as it will be possible to get. Submit your pictures, whether they be of your herd bulls, outstanding cows or heifers, or attractive pasture or barn yard scenes. Cows with calves at foot, on pasture, make most attractive pictures. The Journal desires to "show" as far as possible the excellent qualities of the breed to its hundreds of new readers and prospective breeders. Another thing, if there is a prospective breeder in your community to whom you wish a Journal sent please supply his correct name and address at once. This favor is asked because, first on account of the paper shortage there will be no copies wasted; we want every one that goes out to be of the greatest value to the breed. Here is where you can help again. And, it matters not whether you have a small or a large herd, that herd should be placed before the public in an attractive manner. So, get your copy in right away in order to allow as much time as possible to the study of same and the makeup of an attractive display. Rangemen can well afford to present their fall offerings of feeder calves—chiefly because of restricted travel, and again because of the fact that many hundred Journal readers make a practice of feeding the best calves they can locate. Tell our readers what you have or will have for fall delivery. Pictures will help here too. May I have the privilege of aiding you all through the Anniversary number? We want good live news too. Thanks a million. Let your suggested copy come along today so we can really help you present your herds and your offerings. Demand is stronger than ever, and prices are good. Thousands of good cattle men want better cattle—Aberdeen-Angus is the true answer.

Fred Hahne

When enclosing a subscription, Mr. Leonard J. Freeman, of Central Point, Oregon, writes: "I have recently bought five head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, a bull and four females, and feel that I need the information which the Journal gives."

—o—

AUGUST JOHNSON
UNION, MISSOURI.

A new advertiser to join the growing ranks of Missouri breeders in this section of the Journal is August Johnson, Union, Missouri. His herd is headed by Blackcapper 19th of Sunbeam, a son of Revelga, a three-quarters brother to the International grand champion Revolution 100th. His dam is Miss Blackcap 17th of Sunbeam, a granddaughter of Playman of Sunbeam and Eileenmere 4th. Mr. Johnson is offering at this time two cows with December bull calves at side and rebred to this good bull, a real opportunity to get a three-in-one combination of this good breeding.

Dee-L-Vee Farm
Presents Two Foundation Cows..

Andelot Barbara 12th
A splendid McHenry Barbara, calved June 2, 1941; sired by Andelot Edictor, by Revolution Blackcap, by the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th; out of an Earl Marshall bred dam.

Oldfield's Pride of Aberdeen
A Blackcap Bessie topped Pride of Aberdeen, calved April 19, 1942; sired by Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada, a grandson of both Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch and the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution.

Pay our Herd a Visit.

D. L. VOLKER, Owner — O. D. KNAPP, Mgr.
EDEN, NEW YORK

International Live Stock Exhibition

At Chicago

The Last One was held in 1941—Remember?

★ ★ ★

Here is a Record!

1

International Grand Champion Bull

Wintonier 4th IS A SON OF OUR **"ROBERT THE BRUCE OF WICKWIRE"**, who is in our herd, and of Elnora Winton, daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER.

2

First Prize Get of Sire

Sired by

Enfileen's Bandolier 2d

First Prize Summer Yearling at the 1936 International

He is also sire of
The Senior Yearling Bull 1941 - - - Pontonier of Winton
The Summer Yearling Bull 1941, Grenadier 2d of Winton
The Senior Bull Calf 1941 - - - - Cavalier 4th of Winton
The Winning Three Bull Group 1941
Sire of ELLNORA of WINTON, dam of the 1941 International Grand Champion.

★
★ ★

The present Crop of Calves of these Bulls Prove to be more satisfactory than ever

★

Visitors are always welcome

Write or Phone to

LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners — Tel. 241 and 207W — DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

Association Office

Beef is also Needed

THE "step child" status of the beef cattle industry in Britain has been a serious blow to breeders and feeders of top quality cattle in Scotland and England. By deliberate government action the beef industry has been relegated to a minor position in the food production picture. Under Britain's system of grading, production of good beef has been discouraged while producers of rough, heavy boned cattle are favored. Gross weight, rather than dressing percentage, is stressed. But this system does not encourage greater total production of beef. Rather, a premium is being paid for bone and waste rather than for actual pounds of usable beef. As a result of this trend, many good Aberdeen-Angus herds have been depleted and needed expansion has been stopped.

Officially we are not operating under the same conditions in the United States. But trends are in evidence, which, if unchecked, can have the same general effect. The net result would be sharply curtailed beef tonnage. And few will deny that this country needs all of the meat, including beef, that our farms and feed lots can turn out. The present unsettled feeling among cattle feeders is a continuation of the condition which existed last summer and which resulted in a slow movement of replacement cattle into feed lots. The result of this upset schedule is still noticeable in market receipts of finished cattle. This lack of confidence then, and now, is due to disturbing talk and rumors of possible government action adversely affecting the industry. While such action did not actually take place, nor is likely to, the effect has been much the same.

The beef cattle producer is as patriotic as any citizen in the country. He wants to produce as much beef as possible. He is a specialist with the knowledge and equipment to produce. He knows that his product is needed and wanted by the Armed Forces and civilian consumers. All he needs to do the job is some assurance that the props will not be kicked out from under him.

A constructive comment on the current beef situation has been released by one of the major packers. It points out "that the number of cattle available for beef production is not as flexible and cannot be increased as rapidly as can the number of other meat animals; hence it follows that the weight added in the feed lot is of major importance in determining the supply of beef. Any increase in the tonnage of beef within the next year will depend largely upon the weight and finish to which cattle are carried in the feed lot.

"Yearling and two-year-old steers can be carried to a high good or low choice grade without producing excess amounts of fat. Thus, marketing steers at a medium or low good finish represents a loss in tonnage of usuable meat which still could be added consistent with good feeding practice if the cattle were carried to a high good or low choice finish."

There seems to be a tendency in official circles to rely too much on statistics and estimates without giving proper weight to production figures on what is actually happening. And figures are a poor meal time substitute for non-existent beef. A case in point is the discrepancy between estimates of cattle on feed and actual marketing. January 1st figures claimed eight per cent more cattle on feed than a year ago; April 1st figures showed one per cent more beef steers in corn belt feed lots. Apparently during this period seven per cent more cattle were marketed than a year ago. Actually federally inspected slaughter declined noticeably during the months in question.

Too much reliance on estimates of our total cattle population also may be misleading. January 1st estimate on total number of cattle, including dairy stock, indicates an all-time record. But in relation to our national population the cattle figures are not quite as impressive. Today we have 78,170,000 cattle for an "all time high" population of 135,604,000 people. But in 1918 we had 71,915,000 cattle for only 105,000,000 people. In other words, we have thirty-four percent more people but only nine per cent more cattle. Again it looks like additional weight is the only way to close this gap.

Every day one sees on the larger markets load after load of well bred steers that should have had another thirty to sixty days in the feed lot. But the owner, uncertain about future conditions, many of them man made, decided to sell rather than risking another 100 pounds of gain and the possibility of a lower price. Multiplied by several hundred thousand head this condition can, in a short time, account for a tremendous loss in beef tonnage.

In many sections expansion in hog numbers is apparently approaching its practical limits from the standpoint of disease control, housing and feed. But the beef cattle industry is in an excellent position to provide extra tonnage of needed meat. Extra tonnage can be secured, without wasting feed, by a little official encouragement. Encouragement for the feeder so that he will continue to buy and feed the quality of cattle that will produce a maximum of beef in the shortest possible time and encouragement that will enable the breeder to continue to produce that kind.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS TOPS IN CHICAGO.

Recent weeks have been good ones for Aberdeen-Angus loads on the Chicago market. The May top of $17.65 went to a consignment of choice Blacks from an Illinois feed lot and in addition Aberdeen-Angus established a goodly number of daily tops.

Gus Bremer, well known Aberdeen-Angus finisher of Stanton County, Nebraska, was on the market May 3d with nineteen head averaging 1,416 pounds that topped at $17.60. The following day Glen Hill, of Clinton County, Iowa, marketed twenty-five Blacks averaging 1,262 pounds, at $17.00 per hundred weight, the day's top price.

On successive days, May 5th and 6th, Aberdeen-Angus again sold at the top. On May 5th, L. B. Murphy, of Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska, marketed twenty head of 1,270 pounders at $17.50. May 6th Warner Boyd, of Lake County, South Dakota, topped the day's market at $17.00 with a consignment of 1,083 pounders.

Top of the month, $17.65, was made on May 12th by Godfrey Frank, of Sangamon County, Illinois, with twenty-eight head of choice 1,275 pound Aberdeen-Angus.

MORE ABERDEEN-ANGUS VICTORIES.

More Aberdeen-Angus inter-breed grand championships in junior live stock shows are reported. At the Louisiana Junior Live Stock Show at Baton Rouge champion Aberdeen-Angus and champion over all breeds was a steer shown by Garth Cline, of Bethany.

Further adding to the laurels of the Blacks was the grand championship won at Spokane Junior Show by Wayne Lenhard, of Deer Park, Washington. Wayne's grand champion sold at $1.03 per pound.

MAY NEW MEMBERS

New Association memberships received up to May 24:

Clyde L. Abbett, Cherrylynn Farms, Box 43, Platteville, Colorado.
Lee Barbee, Hodgenville, Kentucky.
Wilbur N. Baughman, Route 3, Rockville, Maryland.
John Edgar Becker, Route 5, Jacksonville, Illinois.
Boozer Bros. Ranch, Box 693, Anniston, Alabama.
Pearl E. Brackbill, Route 1, Paradise, Pennsylvania.
Carl E. Brenizer, Queen City, Missouri.
Ralph N. Brown, Reedsville, West Virginia.
Charles E. Brummer, Savanna, Illinois.
Burkett Bros., Cornell, Illinois.
Hugh Burnett, Waverly, Illinois.
Charles W. Canfield, Mundelein, Illinois.
Homer B. Carr, Hilham, Tennessee.
Mr. & Mrs. Arnold E. Christenson, Box 25, Meridian, California.
Elmer Christopher, Dwight, Illinois.
Paul E. Church, North Wilkesboro, North Carolina.
W. A. Cluck & Sons, Greenway, Arkansas.
Claude Cobb, Gordon, Nebraska.
Coffelt & Son, Chamois, Missouri.
Melville Colson & Son, Route 7, Greensburg, Indiana.
Cecil Creech, Route 1, Ava, Missouri.
C. E. Dixon, Route 1, Hodgenville, Kentucky.
Dunbar Bros., Casey, Iowa.
Carl E. Dyer & Son, Route 6, Rushville, Indiana.
Henry Edwards & Sons, Convoy, Ohio.
Ernest Eggert, Carmel, New York.
M. E. Entrikin, Kingston, Missouri.

(Please turn to page 66

MINNESOTA FAIR CANCELLED.

The Minnesota State Fair at St. Paul will not be held this year due to the use of much of the property by the Army, is the announcement of the management. Also missing from the scene this year will be the live stock show at Great Falls and Billings, Montana, and the South Dakota State Fair.

However, a circuit of seven district and state fairs will operate in the middlewest this year, in addition to the Wisconsin State Fair and the Michigan State Fair Aberdeen-Angus Show at Saginaw on September 12th to 18th.

Starting with the Ozark Empire Show at Springfield, Missouri, on August 15th and continuing through to October 9th, the seven-fair circuit will include the Missouri State Fair, Nebraska State Fair, Kansas Free Fair, Kansas State Fair, the Oklahoma State Fair and the Oklahoma Free Fair.

Also on the constructive side from the standpoint of breeders is the fact that the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show at Ft. Worth will be resumed. Dates are March 10th to 19th, 1944.

Pacific Coast Auction

(Continued from page 7)

calved January 5, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 151st 508880; Frank Gwerder, Galt, Calif. 400.00

Blackcapell 655901; (Jack Conway), calved September 16, 1941; sire, Prizemere 481st 545149; Luce Estate, Merced, Calif. 400.00

Ericall 2d 686004; (Jack Conway), calved January 6, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 151st 508880; S. S. Dickson, Skaggs Springs, California 370.00

Prizemere 481st 545149; (Jack Conway), calved June 25, 1938; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; T. P. Tupman, Arvin, Calif. 650.00

Queenall 2d 634085; (Jack Conway), calved August 7, 1940; sire, Prizemere 481st 545-149; O. V. Battles, Yakima, Washington 1500.00

Queenall 65th 657196; (Jack Conway), calved November 10, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 151st 508880; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 375.00

Guttridge Blackdee 23d 577444; (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved March 22, 1939; sire, Guttridge Blackdee 7th 520432; G. R. Pease, Stockton, Calif. 335.00

Guttridge Elite 11th 661161; (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved June 27, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 192d 524726; W. H. Maurer, Turlock, Calif. 350.00

Guttridge Questor 17th 661142; (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved May 8, 1941; sire, Queenmere 211th 542151; W. M. Campbell, Sacramento, Calif. 400.00

Guttridge Questor 24th 669276; (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved September 6, 1941; sire, Queenmere 311th 542151; Harold A. Emigh, Rio Vista, Calif. 500.00

Kingmont Prince 3d 662818; (Kingmont Ranch), calved February 4, 1942; sire, Prizemere 493d 572817; Ord Leachman, Galt, Calif. 125.00

Capper of Alfarata 680857; (Myra S. Luce), calved March 10, 1942; sire, Queenmere 334th 571704; J. A. Bennett, Chico, Calif. 260.00

Jester of Alfarata 2d 680855; (Myra S. Luce), calved March 2, 1942; sire, Edellor of Del Monte 2d 465419; A. M. Matson, Bickelton, Washington 300.00

Knight of Alfarata 680856; (Myra S. Luce), calved March 6, 1942; sire, Edellor of Del Monte 465419; J. A. Bennett, Chico, Calif. 350.00

Blackbird Bandolier W. 707100; (L. A. & G. D. West), calved August 17, 1942; sire, Bandolier 8th of Wilton 586593; W. H. Abel, Milpitas, Calif. 350.00

COWS:

Blackbird Henderson 10th 672958; (J. E. Barbey), calved May 8, 1941; sire, Brookdale Beldolier 541529; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 410.00

Blackcap Henderson 66th 672962; (J. E. Barbey), calved May 20, 1941; sire, Brookdale Beldolier 541529; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 410.00

Casa Loma Errolline 104th 697793; (J. E. Barbey, calved April 6, 1942; sire, Blackmere C. L. 675433; Nancy Jane Ralph, Redwood City, Calif. 300.00

Casa Loma Errolline 106th 697794; (J. E. Barbey), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Blackmere C. L. 675433; Arnold Christenson, Meridian, Calif. 365.00

Casa Loma Errolline 107th 697896; (J. E. Barbey), calved April 16, 1942; sire, Blackmere C. L. 675433; Nancy Jane Ralph, Redwood City, Calif. 300.00

Elmira Henderson 6th 673003; (J. E. Barbey), calved April 17, 1941; sire, General Blue Boy of Page 574074; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 410.00

Erica Henderson 53d 672957; (J. E. Barbey), calved April 4, 1941; sire, Heatherbrook Prince 4th 512139; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 410.00

Highland Annie 2d 697827; (J. E. Barbey), calved June 6, 1942; sire, Revolution 58th 697827; Arnold Christenson, Meridian, Calif. 365.00

Highland Blackbird Bee 697795; (J. E. Barbey), calved April 9, 1942; sire, Highland Black Erroll 682150; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 260.00

Highland Blackbird Birdie 17th 697809; (J. E. Barbey), calved April 19, 1942; sire, Park Lake Prince 530397; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 260.00

Highland Blackbird Lassie 4th 697804; (J. E. Barbey), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Park Lake Prince 530397; Nancy Jane Ralph, Redwood City, Calif. 300.00

Highland Blackcap Tolan 3d 697813; (J. E. Barbey), calved April 30, 1942; sire, Park Lake Prince 530397; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 260.00

Highland Daisy 5th 697821; (J. E. Barbey), calved May 15, 1942; sire, Revolution 58th 697827; Arnold Christenson, Meridian, Calif. 265.00

Highland Pride of Aberdeen 15th 697808; (J. E. Barbey), calved April 19, 1942; sire, Revolution 58th 697827; Nancy Jane Ralph, Redwood City, Calif. 300.00

Highland Pride of Aberdeen 18th 697818; (J. E. Barbey), calved May 11, 1942; sire, Revolution 58th 697827; Arnold Christenson, Meridian, Calif. 365.00

Highland Pride of Aberdeen 19th 697822; (J. E. Barbey), calved May 24, 1942; sire, Revolution 58th 697827; Nancy Jane Ralph, Redwood City, Calif. 300.00

Highland Pride of Aberdeen 20th 697812; (J. E. Barbey), calved April 29, 1942; sire, Revolution 58th 697827; Arnold Christenson, Meridian, Calif. 365.00

Highland Pride of Alberta 697796; (J. E. Barbey), calved April 9, 1942; sire, Park Lake Prince 530397; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 260.00

Highland Queen Revolution 697790; (J. E. Barbey), calved April 4, 1942; sire, Revolution 58th 697827; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 260.00

Magnet Henderson 26th 672989; (J. E. Barbey), calved June 7, 1941; sire, Heatherbrook Prince 4th 512139; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 410.00

Pride of Rosemere 589th 675792; (Otto V. Battles), calved May 1, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 246th 544019; Woodrow H. Maurer, Turlock, Calif. 600.00

Blackcap of Jeronimo 635913; (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved February 26, 1941; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 11th 547770; R. R. Gibson, Oildale, Calif. 310.00

Eblen of Jeronimo 640440; (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 3, 1941; sire, Blackcapper W. 3d 519365; John H. & ElBerta Decker, Youngs, Calif. 350.00

Evergreen Juan of B. 711669; (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved March 25, 1942; sire, Jouanin Eric 4th 609587; Arnold Christenson, Meridian, Calif. 310.00

Jeronimo Blackbird 5th 664256; (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved February 17, 1942; sire, Blackmere 207th 508812; Lindskoog Brothers, Turlock, Calif. 260.00

Jeronimo Ida 664251; (E. R. Biaggini), calved January 27, 1942; sire, Blackmere 207th 508812; Lisle Sheldon, Los Angeles, Calif. 350.00

Kelpie of Jeronimo 635917; (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved June 6, 1941; sire, Elvanier 494398; Charles Vann, Palmdale, Calif. 450.00

Lady Douglas B. 4th 688929; (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved February 8, 1942; sire, Blackmere 209th 520119; W. H. Abel, Milpitas, Calif. 410.00

Miss Douglas B. 3d 635922; (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved August 8, 1941; sire, Bonito Burgess 480973; Lisle Sheldon, Los Angeles, Calif. 385.00

Miss Douglas B. 5th 688931; (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Blackmere 207th 508812; John H. & ElBerta Decker, Youngs, Calif. 260.00

Miss Douglas 3d 664250; (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved January 20, 1942; sire, Blackmere

Queen of Jeronimo 688935; (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved September 18, 1942; sire, Jouanin Eric 4th 609587; R. A. Rodden, Oakdale, Calif. 235.00

Queen of All Hollows 4th 655902; (Jack Conway), calved December 2, 1941; sire, Prizemere 481st 545149; O. V. Battles, Yakima, Washington 1425.00

Miss Guttridge 187th 633363; (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved September 12, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere of Blackdee 566379; Jack Conway, Pacific Palisades, Calif. 1000.00

Miss Guttridge 232d 661131; (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved April 16, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 192d 524726; R. R. Gibson, Oildale, Calif. 325.00

Miss Guttridge 236th 661159; (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved June 1, 1941; sire, 35 Pridee 2d 481311; Mathews Stock Farm, Fresno, Calif. 350.00

Miss Guttridge 244th 669271; (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved August 18, 1941; sire, Queenmere 311th 542151; Mathews Stock Farm, Fresno, Calif. 350.00

Miss Guttridge 248th 669265; (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved August 9, 1941; sire, 35 Pridee 2d 481311; Mathews Stock Farm, Fresno, Calif. 350.00

Oreco Guttridge 3d 701473; (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved March 29, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 192d 524726; Jack Conway, Pacific Palisades, Calif. 1200.00

Ponda Guttridge 701492; (J. S. Guttridge Estate), calved April 5, 1942; sire, Queenmere 311th 542151; Jack Conway, Pacific Palisades, Calif. 1400.00

Blackcap Judy 3d of Alfarata 680844; (Myra S. Luce), calved January 8, 1942; sire, Edellor of Del Monte 2d 465419; Arnold Christenson, Meridian, Calif. 320.00

Emma of Alfarata 680850; (Myra S. Luce), calved January 26, 1942; sire, Edellor of Del Monte 2d 465419; Arnold Christenson, Meridian, Calif. 320.00

Estella 3d of Alfarata 680847; (Myra S. Luce), calved January 11, 1942; sire, Edellor of Del Monte 2d 465419; Arnold Christenson, Meridian, Calif. 320.00

Klovia of Alfarata 3d 680853; (Myra S. Luce), calved February 15, 1942; sire, Edellor of Del Monte 2d 465419; Arnold Christenson, Meridian, Calif. 320.00

Lady of Alfarata 680849; (Myra S. Luce), calved January 18, 1942; sire, Edellor of Del Monte 2d 465419; Arnold Christenson, Meridian, Calif. 320.00

Alice Daly 678229; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved July 3, 1941; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; Arnold Christenson, Meridian, Calif. 350.00

Bacchae's Bloom 678225; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved May 14, 1941; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 360.00

Bellbirdie 678222; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved April 12, 1941; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 360.00

Bell of Hamiltonia 621956; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved December 1, 1939; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; R. D. Rodden, Oakdale, Calif. 350.00

Betsy Bloom H. 678223; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved May 11, 1941; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 360.00

Blackbird Biddy H. 621951; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved April 28, 1939; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; John H. & ElBerta Decker, Youngs, Calif. 350.00

Blackbird Cross H. 621954; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved November 26, 1939; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; John H. & ElBerta Decker, Youngs, Calif. 350.00

Blackbird Ententive 3d 678230; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved July 11, 1941; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; R. D. Rodden, Oakdale, Calif. 310.00

Blackbird Valence 678228; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved June 18, 1941; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; R. D. Rodden, Oakdale, Calif. 350.00

Bonnie of Hamiltonia 2d 678226; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved May 24, 1941; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; R. D. Rodden, Oakdale, Calif. 380.00

Cloe of Hamiltonia 621961; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved June 26, 1940; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; Tom Tupman, Arvin, Calif. 350.00

Endella H. 678224; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved May 12, 1941; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; Tom Tupman, Arvin, Calif. 350.00

Jada H. 678219; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved March 22, 1941; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506-381; R. D. Rodden, Oakdale, Calif. 310.00

Lammerbird 678227; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved June 3, 1941; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; R. D. Rodden, Oakdale, Calif. 380.00

Tidy Alma 678221; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved April 5, 1941; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; R. D. Rodden, Oakdale, Calif. 380.00

Topsy Jade 678220; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved March 31, 1941; sire, Earl Erica 28th 506381; R. D. Rodden, Oakdale, Calif. 350.00

Woodlawn Barbara H. 39th 693759; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved April 2, 1942; sire, Emerald Erica 496575; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 460.00

Woodlawn Edella Lou B. 13th 689575; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved Mar. 28, 1942; sire, Emerald Erica 496575; John W. Martin, Redding, Calif. 430.00

Woodlawn Edella Lou 3d 689586; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved April 13, 1942; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 460.00

Woodlawn Edella Lou Q. 2d 689588; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved April 14, 1942; sire, Emerald Erica 496575; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 460.00

Woodlawn Erica McHenry 217th 693757; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved March 14, 1942; sire, Emerald Erica 496575; D. E. Metzger, Durham, Calif. 460.00

Woodlawn Estrada E. 2d 689574; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved March 26, 1942; sire, Evar Blackcap 496577; J. W. Martin, Redding, Calif. 430.00

Bonnie B. West 542612; (L. A. & G. D. West), calved November 24, 1937; sire, Burgoman Dea 445714; Nancy Jane Ralph, Redwood City, Calif. 725.00

Woodlawn Everae 10th 689566; (Stanley R. Pierce), calved March 19, 1942; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; J. W. Martin, Redding, Calif. 430.00

Buy More Bonds

IDEAL PINCER TYPE EMASCULATOME

Turned extensions on the jaws of the IDEAL prevent cord slipping out, insuring a successful operation. No other bloodless castrating instrument has this important feature. Three sizes. *Send for illustrated folder and low prices.*

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

1979 SPEER BLV., DENVER, COLO.

MESSRS. BEN GOECKER, LEROY MILLER, ED FULK and NEIL JOHNSTON, who make up the firm of PAGEMERE ANGUS FARMS, inspecting a young bull recently sold to Bell & Sons, of Osceola, Iowa, to head their pure bred herd. This young bull is out of a Blue Blood Lady dam from Johnson Brothers and sired by Revolution Kay H., the Hoover bred bull featured in the recent Page County Breeders' sale. The sale price of this young bull was $500.00 as a six months old calf. He is pretty choice. Picture was taken at the Ben Goecker farm.

The owners of Pagemere Farms Herds

Pagemere Farms

Ben Goecker, Leroy Miller, Ed Fulk and Neil Johnston, all of Clarinda, Iowa, combine their herds under the title of Pagemere Angus Farms and purchase from L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, the outstanding herd bull prospect General 82d of Lonjac 625361, who is to serve as chief Stock Bull.

By FRED HAHNE

THERE IS ALWAYS something new under the sun. On several occasions the Journal has mentioned the fact that the Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was one of the live wire institutions in the Aberdeen-Angus business and that the activities of the members of this organization would bear watching. We have mentioned too that Secretary Neil Johnston was a go-getter, full of enthusiasm backed by energy in sufficient force to insure his success in whatever undertaking he might engage. Now we have these four breeders, all members of the Page county association, uniting their herds under one banner, under which they propose to operate jointly for the purpose of improving their respective herds, and at the same time establishing a uniformity in type and quality that otherwise could not be accomplished. In this movement the writer can see untold advantages to the breed and these men involved in this new setup. When the news first broke the Journal immediately asked for the details that we might pass them on to other groups and other communities. There may be someone who will object to this sort of an arrangement. The first impression was that it would tend to lessen the demand for the better bulls. A careful analysis brings an entirely new aspect. This sort of an arrangement, spread out over the country will demand more good bulls, and as a result will tend to bring about more rapid strides in improvement on a larger scale. Under such an arrangement men with small herds can afford to use the best bulls obtainable. It will not be many years before those participating in such programs will have increased their herds to the point where they will need a bull of their own. He will have to be good. He will have to be better. We asked Neil Johnston the secretary of the Page County association to tell us something of the organization and its plans, and here is what he said:

"This is a trial development working out of the County Breeders' Association. If it is successful, many such units can develop in each association, thus strengthening the association and at the same time providing the means for better herds of breeding cattle. This unit will work right with the Page County Association of which it is but a part. Any success of this unit will reflect directly to the association.

"I do not know what you will think of this idea, Fred. Maybe it is all bunk. It looks, however, like it will fill some of our needs. It is not a cure all. Those who go in together must be of a temperament to work well together, must work for the good of all, must not be selfish, must agree on type and have a burning desire to really raise better cattle in addition to making it pay well. We have found that the pooling of ideas and judgments has been quite successful so far. One person sees what another misses. If we do not see eye to eye, we let the matter ride until a better idea turns up or events prove one or the other right. When we are all agreed, we are pretty certain that we are not far wrong. No one has a corner on all the good ideas. No one dominates the group, each one speaks up and gives his reasons whether the others agree with him or not. This way we do not miss good ideas. We have found that when the real good idea comes along that we usually all agree and when we do not agree, the idea is not good or it needs refinement and further development."

It is well at this juncture to give a few comments as to the composition of the herds that form this combination. Leroy Miller was one of the original five Page county breeders to purchase heifers from Wayland Hopley (Please turn to page 67

Group of Foundation Heifers to be used in the Pagemere Farms herd. These are all from Johnson Brothers, of Ida Grove, Iowa, many of them sired by Juana's Revolution 2d of Ada.

Announcing the Sale of the Outstanding Herd Bull Prospect

General 82d of Lonjac 625361

To the PAGEMERE ANGUS FARMS, *at* CLARINDA, IOWA

General 82d of Lonjac 625361 — **Calved March 21, 1941**

- Sire: General of Page 452594, Hartley Stock Farm
  - ★Revolution of Page 11th 407252, H. O. Harrison
    - ★Blackcap Revolution, Escher & Ryan 287269
      - ★Earl Marshall 183780, W. A. McHenry
      - ★Blackcap McHenry 104th, W. A. McHenry 149400
    - Eline E. 4th of Page 260346, Hartley Stock Farm
      - Ensign of Glencarnock, J. D. McGregor 217216
      - ★Eline E. 2d 155531, Charles Escher & Son
  - ★Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch 428990, Sir George Macpherson Grant
    - Imp. Jorum of Ballindalloch, Grant 423476
      - Evilesco of Ballindalloch, Grant 423406
      - Bella of Ardargie 311851, James Calder
    - Imp. Geneva of Ballindalloch, Grant 428954
      - Evolensign of Ballindalloch, Grant 428940
      - Gisela 428953, John Macpherson Grant
- Dam: Juana Erica of Don Head 594737, John D. Patterson
  - ★Imp. Elvan of Don Head 594733, Sir John R. Findlay
    - Prince Pride of Duthil, J. M. Allen 582938
      - Pundit of Moyness 475592, James Tulloch
      - Pride of the Pampas 582932, J. E. Kerr
    - Elvish 527736, Sir John R. Findlay
      - Everome 523115, Sir John R. Findlay
      - Eleanor of Stripeside, William Simpson 527735
  - ★Imp. Juvia Erica 547761, J. E. Kerr
    - ★1 Enthraller of Lethen, Mrs. Brodie 524905
      - Elmar of Ballindalloch, Grant 524901
      - Editress of Lethen 524900, Mrs. Brodie
    - ★2 Jungle Erica 547760, J. E. Kerr
      - ★3 Euripus of Ballindalloch, Grant 523305
      - ★4 Juverna Erica 547759, J. E. Kerr

Protine 138372
Erica McHenry 12th 104123
Quality Prince 117284
Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
Imp. Evreux of Harviestoun 203000
Glencarnock Rubicon 217215
Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch 100422
Imp. Eline of Balmoral 61747
Junior Eric 313292
Evilensa 328318
Eimeo 50185
Junta 61693
Elorus of Ballindalloch 423472
Evolo 428939
Eris of Harviestoun 240596
Gloxina of Ballindalloch 174632
Eclipse of Ballindalloch 475588
Mabel 6th of Moyness 475583
★5 Jason of Ballindalloch 313294
Pride of Pless 582930
Romanio of Ballindalloch 523101
Evergreen 10th of Craighead 523112
Prince Canton 527734
Eleanor of Stripeside 527733
Evilesco of Ballindalloch 423406
Elimination 352549
Black Jacobus of Ballindalloch 240564
Edinburg Castle 348231
Evilesco of Ballindalloch 423406
Eurica of Ballindalloch 523287
★5 Jason of Ballindalloch 313294
★6 Juanana Erica 547758

★International Grand Champion, or sire or dam of an International Grand Champion. ★1—Perth Champion; cost $12,000. ★2—Scottish Champion. ★3—Perth Champion; cost $10,000. ★4—Scottish Champion. ★5—Highland Champion. ★6—Champion in England, Scotland and Ireland all in same year.

WE CONSIDER IT AN HONOR to be accorded the privilege of supplying this great young herd bull prospect to this group of Iowa breeders who are establishing a new idea in herd development. This innovation makes it possible for these men to purchase and use in their small herds a better bull, and thus gain time in creating a uniformity of type and conformation that would otherwise require many years. GENERAL 82d of LONJAC 625361, is an own son of the International First Prize Aged Bull GENERAL of PAGE, he by REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th, the sire of champions, and he by the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. The dam JUANA ERICA of DON HEAD is by IMP. ELVAN of DON HEAD. Both grandams being imported from Scotland. A combination of the best blood lines on two continents. A bull that should prove his worth as a top sire in these herds. With him goes our best wishes for a most successful breeding career.

L. R. KERSHAW — **MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA**

Marion County News

Marion County, the Aberdeenshire of Iowa; with Seventy-two registered herds of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle; with a strong County Association; with an enviable show record made with heifers and steers bred and shown by the members. It is a good county to visit when in quest of high class breeding stock.

By DICK HAHNE

Visitors—Are Always Welcome

72 Herds to Choose From

EARL MARSHALL, BELL BOY M. K., and EILEENMERE blood predominating. Females are of most popular families.

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

HERBERT CLINE, Secretary — BUSSEY, IOWA

IT IS COMMON KNOWLEDGE that the annual Marion County spring sale was a great success and that seventy-three head of Aberdeen-Angus sold for a general average price of three hundred forty-three dollars and sixty-nine cents. That is a good average for so many cattle, but Marion County breeders continue to stress herd improvement and continue to select outstanding animals from the herds of leading breeders for this purpose.

A group of Marion County breeders attended the J. F. McKenny sale, King City, Missouri, on May 17th and selected a nice group of animals to add to their established breeding herds.

Clifford Harvey, Knoxville, selected five females, two good daughters of Ennoble 60th and three by Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam. Charles Harvey selected a daughter of Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam, considered by Mr. McKenny to be the best Enchantress Erica heifer in the sale, she was close up to Earl Marshall on the dam's side.

Mr. John Emerson purchased a Bandy Maid Miss Burgess heifer by Ennoble's Blackcap 4th with a fine bull calf at side by Burgoyne 28th. This was one of the top heifers in the sale and one that Mr. McKenny disliked very much to part with.

Only one young bull went to Marion County. This was a double bred Ennoble bull, by Ennoble 60th and his dam a double granddaughter of Ennoble Elba. He was selected by Mr. Otto Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa.

These and other purchases made by Marion County breeders at the leading sales of the midwest is one good reason for the splendid blood lines and exceptional quality found in the majority of the herds in that association.

—o—

RAY DYER SELLS HALF OF HIS HERD.

One of the best little herds of all Iowa is the Ray Dyer herd, Pleasantville. Ray is a natural cattleman, his cattle always look in the pink of condition. Proof of the quality of his cattle was had at the recent Marion County sale when his three cows, bred to Bell Boy A. 7th sold for an average price of four hundred and thirty-one dollars, almost an even hundred above the average of the sale.

A recent letter from Mr. Dyer states that he has sold a half interest in his herd to Mr. J. L. Davis and that the herd will continue at the same location as the Dyer & Davis herd. Mr. Davis is a son-in-law of Mr. Dyer and we wish them the best of luck and continued success for the future.

—o—

BUENA FARM SELLS MASTER BURGESSMERE.

We are pleased to report the sale of another Marion County herd sire prospect. This time to one of Missouri's leading herds. Mr. Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Missouri, selected Master Burgessmere 709483 from the good Buena herd of Ray & Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa. Master Burgessmere is a June 5, 1942, Miss Burgess son of Master Burgess C. 620637 and out of Miss Burgess of Buena 2d 593586. His picture, which was used in the local Knoxville paper, is shown along with this report. He is a nice individual and shows great prospect.

Bell Boy A. 7th 576718

We were well pleased with the sale of the three cows sold in the Marion County sale averaging $431.00 all bred to Bell Boy A. 7th.

Dyer & Davis, Pleasantville, Iowa

Buena Farm

Introducing three of our foundation cows, Miss Burgess of G. M. 39th 519471; Miss Burgess of G. M. 40th 533694, and Bonhomie B. 7th 553420. A Maid of Bummer, a Maid of Banks and a Barley Maid Miss Burgess. Pay us a visit.

Ray & Herbert Cline, Bussey, Ia.

Twin Elm Farm

For Sale:

A nice selection of good young bulls sired by Renomar 2d 498590, and out of some of our best Elba and McHenry Blackcap cows.

Banks & Banks, Knoxville, Iowa

Bulls In Service

EVERGREEN MARSHALL 3d and ELBAMAR 2d, dam by Envious Blackcap B. 6th. We are glad to announce that the top female of the Marion County sale is now at home in our herd. Thanks to those who selected our cattle.

C. S. Harvey & Sons

KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Eri's Equal 611642

All calves this year are sired by ERI'S EQUAL. They are a promising set: Blackbirds, Elba and Enchantress Ericas, and Miss Burgess.

CORWIN WHITLATCH, KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Ever Lad 542719

This is our herd sire, a son of ERI BELL BOY 502952, out of Ever Ebba C. 475992, representing the top breeding of Buena Farm herd. Be sure to see our herd when visiting Marion County.

SNYDER BROS., KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Shawver's Aberdeen-Angus

Have won their share of placings at the major shows, along with other Marion County 4-H Club steers and heifers. Our cattle are correct in type and quality. Visit us any time you are in Marion County.

C. E. Shawver, Knoxville, Iowa

Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496

For Sale!
Some YEARLING HEIFERS; also a few YEARLING BULLS ready for service; all sired by ERI BELL BOY 2d. Come to Marion County and look them over. Visitors always welcome.

T. D. Bane

PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

Bell Boy Breeding

Is the most popular in Marion County and that is the kind you will find in our herd. Visitors are always welcome. Pay us a visit.

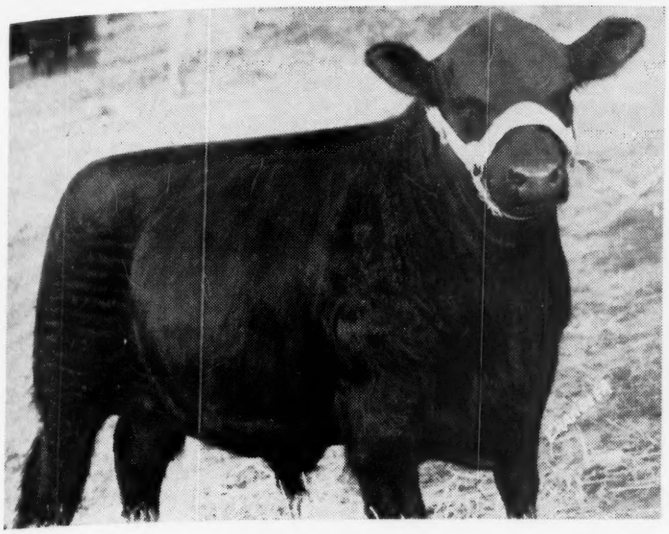
Archie Vernon, Pleasantville, Iowa

We are Trying

To help improve Aberdeen-Angus in Marion County and recent purchases from leading mid-west herds have been made since the Marion County sale. Stop in and see the breeding cattle we have selected and added to our herd.

Otto & John Emerson

KNOXVILLE, IOWA



Master Burgessmere 709483

This good young son of Master Burgess C. 620-637, out of Miss Burgess of Buena 2d 593486, calved June 5, 1942, was recently sold by Buena Farms to Victor Hoffman & Sons, of Kirksville, Missouri. Buena Farms, owned by Ray & Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa is one of the leading herds of Marion County, and has supplied many good sires and dams to breeding plants in the midwest.

We have noticed Mr. Hoffman at almost every one of the spring sales in Missouri and know that any animal he chooses is certain to be right in every respect, his is one of the best herds in Missouri and he has enjoyed an exceptionally good run of business during the past years and has found it impossible to supply the demand made by his regular customers. Best of luck to both the Clines and the Hoffmans. We know this young bull will be a credit to both their herds.

—o—

THE PARADISE STOCK FARM HERD.

Ernest Brenniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa, owners of Paradise Stock Farm write: "We are very proud of the cattle that we have assembled here at our farm. We now have forty-six head of pure bred females consisting of five Ballindalloch Georginas, six Juanas, two Nisbethill Miss Burgesses, six Enslow Evergreens, and the balance are all Ericas except for two Prides and a Queen Mother. The calves from our new herd bull, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747 are outstanding. We have had a great demand for our cattle the past four months. We are now offering for sale some outstanding females including open heifers, bred heifers, and a few cows with calves at foot."

33 Applewood Bandolier 76th

If you are in the market for open and bred heifers, or bulls, and are in our vicinity, drop in and see us. Heifers are bred to Applewood Bandolier 76th.

LEWIS FREDRECHSEN, WALNUT, IOWA

FOREST HILL FARM

ELDORENE'S REVALERIC 708301, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 5th and his dam Eldorene J. 2d 493941 by Revelerica 8th 450563, by Revolution 7th; and his second dam Eldorene K., a granddaughter of Imported Eline of Balmoral. This June 9, 1942, calf is short coupled, thick bodied and good headed with best of breeding. Will make some one a real herd bull. We also have several other good bulls by Elite's Revolution and Bandolier of Anoka 5th that are of serviceable age.

ELMER J. JOHNSON, KIRON, IOWA

Stop! Look! Listen!

For Sale!

Juanas, Evergreens, Eisa Ericas, and Elbas. Bred and open heifers, also a few cows with calves at side. You will like the calves of Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747 our chief herd sire. Plan to visit our herd.

Ernest Brenniman & Son

BROOKLYN, IOWA

Herd Sires:

Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128

Blackbird General of Walnut 650814

P. K. PRATT, WALNUT, IOWA

Bulls

Now Offering:

Bulls old enough for service this summer, also a few very nice heifers bred, and a number of very good heifers coming yearlings this spring, not fitted for show, but rugged. Our cattle have made good in many outstanding herds in the country.

H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa

Our Herd Sires

Bell Boy A. 504404

Eri Boy K. 603636

Bell Boy W. 28th 678283

Bandolier Elberon 7th 622971

No bulls of serviceable age for sale just now, but have some real prospects coming on. Remember the best is none too good.

I. E. KEMP

MARION, IOWA

Buy War Bonds

And let us help you pay for them by . . . . . Selling You an

Elden Boy 2d Bull

To improve your herd . . . .

Visitors Welcome

Mallory & Mallory

Four Miles Southeast

HAMPTON, IOWA

American Aberdeen-Angus

Herd Books

In good condition, excepting binding, which is worn and soiled some.

Books: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.

Highest bid buys entire lot.

Homer Towns

ROSE HILL, IOWA

Something New Has Been Added

Something Good

Something Everyone Will Want

↓

It is

The Sons and Daughters of ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d.

They look like Champions all. We will have a few to sell by fall.

Envious Eileenmere 2d

As you know is sired by the 1939 International Grand Champion bull, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and out of Blackberry 59th, our great Tolan show and breeding cow. He is fast proving, as we have predicted, the greatest son of his great sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

El-Jon Farms

JOHN B. & ELLIOTT BROWN

ROSE HILL, IOWA

Brookdale Farm

Home of the Beldoliers. Nothing for sale at present, having sold the heifers we advertised last issue. We expect to have some outstanding calves for sale this fall sired by ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE 500717 and BARBIZON 607919.

JOHN W. AUMAN & SON, MARION, IOWA

Edenwold

Again

After many years of silence we are ready to invite those interested in the better kind of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to pay us a visit at our new location. A very select herd of outstanding individuals, backed by the richest of breeding.

R. W. Frank, Luverne, Iowa

Herd Sires

Barb Revolution 590107
Julian Blackcap 566620
Blackcapmere 164th 525896

Yearling Bulls for Sale
Come see them
or write

Seeley & Cash

MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

EMERSON'S ABERDEEN-ANGUS MARION COUNTY, IOWA.

The Marion County Breeders' page in this issue had already gone to press when we received the change of copy for the O. O. & John Emerson display. Mr. Emerson writes that the extra good young bulls they have are Blackcap, Miss Burgess, Georgina and Erica bulls sired by their good herd sire, Emslie's Boy, by Bell Boy M. K.

The Emersons' have selected a number of nicely bred females to add to their herd and will be glad to have you drop in and see them, as well as the other individuals in the breeding herd. Marion County is a good place to visit since there are so many good herds of registered Aberdeen-Angus to be found there. The total number of registered herds is now seventy-two and you are sure to find just about what you want, especially since these men cooperate with each other and with the buyers. If one breeder can not supply your demands he will tell you where the cattle you desire can be located, and often will accompany the buyer directly to the herd that might be able to furnish the animals needed.

If you are thinking of visiting Marion County just drop a line to Herbert Cline, secretary of that association, Bussey, Iowa. When you arrive for your visit you will find these men have made arrangements for someone to accompany you on your tour. By so doing a stranger in Marion County can easily visit many more herds than if he were left to find his own way from one breeder's farm to the next on the list. Save tires. Save gas, make an appointment with Secretary Herbert Cline, who is now located at Bussey, Iowa.

—o—

Contractor Myron Baker, of Independence, Iowa, advises that he now has only a small herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle consisting of ten females and two bulls. His lifetime subscription would indicate that he likes the Aberdeen-Angus and intends to develop a real breeding herd.

BEN-ARD FARM

Offering calves by
EMPEROR B. 2d 542488

B. J. Snyder & Son, Oskaloosa, Iowa

ARDMORE STOCK FARM

For Sale—Our last THREE BULL CALVES by ETHIOPIAN of STRATHMORE. Calves by Black Marshall 57th and Elbar Marshall 5th are arriving by the score. Our Cream Colored Colts are also increasing. Pay us a visit, you will enjoy seeing them.

C. T. RIERSON, RADCLIFFE, IOWA

REVOLUTION 200th

He by JOANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA heads our herd at JUSTAMERE FARM. He is siring a wonderful lot of low-down blocky calves. He is three-quarter brother to the 1941 Junior Champion female by the same bull as sired Howard Johnson's reserve champion steer at the Chicago Fat Stock Show.

MANLEY MILES, RICEVILLE, IOWA

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

A Few Young Bulls Coming on

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Harvelawn Herd

Offering yearling bulls

FRED R. LONG

MARNE, IOWA

Homeland—one of Iowa's Top Herds

1942 Calves are going fast. Come and pick them while they last. A beautiful lot sired by EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 11th, EARL MARSHALLTOWN, EVOLIER and ELL-BARON.

MEIER BROS., MELBOURNE, IOWA

Sunset Knoll Farm

A Great Breed *has* Great Sires

Great sires have great dams. Great dams produce great calves when mated to great bulls. Study the foundation of Sunset Knoll Angus Foundation Females. Now in the herd are daughters or granddaughters of the following great sires.

Blackcap Revolution 287269
Prizemere 32d 369132
Revolution 100th 429423
Prizemere 9th 292566
Revolution 81st 419223
Revolution 7th 387969
Revolution of Page 28th 445119
Envious Marshall 3d 438496
Black Ruler of Bordulac 477471
Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
Revolution of Page 11th 407252
Blackmere 16th 345209
Eileenmere 15th 398457
Ensign Page 11th 421233
Eventually 387366
Eventutalum 337989
Baron Rosegay 3d 161796
Prizemere 155th 425357
Edward of Glencarnock 203024

Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames, Iowa

Route 3 J. C. HOLBERT, Owner

8 Choice Young Bulls

Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 11th 566882, and out of some of our best producing Blackcap and Erica cows. These calves are ten to fourteen months of age and ready to go into service.

Present Herd Bulls in Use

Envious Blackcap B. 11th

Senior sire; a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull.

Envious Burgess B. 2d

Junior sire; a son of Envious Blackcap B. 10th.

Glenn Willhoit & Sons

BATAVIA, IOWA

WILTON FARMS

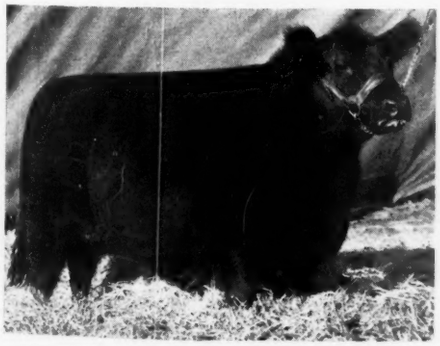
Other GREAT Sires
All Champions and Sires of
Champions

Wiltonian
Wiltonian 2d
Bandolier 16th of Wilton
Bandolier 20th of Wilton

BLACKCAP BARRY
Our Chief Herd Sire

Now offering a few
Bull Calves—12 months of age

1943 Denver National Western
Grand Champion Female



BLACKCAP BARONIA
Sired by BLACKCAP BARRY

"Champions do Breed on"

Our Grand Champion Cow, BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE, dropped a bull calf a few days ago, sired by BLACKCAP BARRY. This is her fourth calf in four years. Her first calf, BANDOLIER 16th of WILTON, now in heavy service at WILTON FARMS was calved April 6th, 1940. She has had two heifer calves since. Champions do breed on, and BESSIE while in breeding condition, still has the same thickness and natural fleshing she had when in the show ring.

WILTON FARMS

OTTO G. NOBIS, Owner

DAVENPORT IOWA

J. F. McKenny Sale

Top Bull, Bar Prince M. 2d, sold to Lloyd Imoff, Eureka, Illinois, for $775.00, Top Female, Miss Burgess Elain G. M. 3d, to J. D. Miller, Mechanicsville, Ohio, for $700.00. Buyers from eight States divided an offering averaging $301.00.

By DICK HAHNE

ONE OF THE BEST production sales of the spring season was the J. F. McKenny sale, and it was a good thing that Mr. McKenny decided to bring the offering from the farm at King City to the Maryville sale barn, for the rain and windstorm on Saturday night would certainly have been to his disadvantage.

The offering was a well bred consignment of animals, most of them produced on the McKenny farm, and nearly all young cattle with a lifetime of productive life ahead of them, cattle that carried wonderful tabulations combining the breeding of many champions. An offering that drew buyers from eight states and when the final tally was in, the cattle had gone to herds in Nebraska, Iowa, Oklahoma, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Kansas, with the major part of the offering being retained in Missouri, as thirty-nine lots stayed in the home state and twenty-six were divided among the buyers of the other states named.

It was late Sunday afternoon when we arrived at Maryville and our first stop was at the sale pavilion, where we met Mr. McKenny, examined the offering and marked our catalogs in preparation for the big day to come. Most of the young cattle offered were sired by Ennoble 60th and Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam, and these were well accepted by the buyers with the forty-five females averaging $319.55 and the twenty bulls averaging $259.00 with the sixty-five head bringing a total of $19,565.00 for an average of $301.00.

Sale day morning found a large crowd at the barn and when the buyers were called to the seats the stands were jammed, with an overflow crowd hanging over the rail at the north end of the ring. Opening talks were made by Col. Roy Johnston and Bill Barton, with the welcome address made by Mr. J. F. McKenny and the sale was under way promptly at one o'clock with the forty-five females being first on the list.

The first twenty-seven females into the ring passed along rapidly at prices ranging from three to five hundred dollars, and the twenty-eighth female to sell was the top cow of the day. This was Miss Burgess Elain G. M. 3d, a June 1942, daughter of Burgess Black Boy out of a Miss Burgess dam that traced to Maid of Oakdale. This Bandy Maid Miss Burgess brought an even $700.00, going to J. D. Miller, Mechanicsville, Ohio.

The second top female was Bijou Meretta 2d, an April 6, 1941, daughter of Oxford Mere 12th a Ballindalloch Blackbird that was purchased by Fred Micholich, South Bend, Indiana, for $500.00. Of the several females that sold between four and five hundred dollars all but one went into Missouri herds and the other went to an Iowa buyer.

The bulls, twenty in all, were sons of Ennoble 60th and Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam, with one son of Blackcap Bandolan 11th. The top selling bull of the day was Bar Prince M. 2d, a son of Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam out of a McHenry Barbara dam. This good youngster went to Lloyd Imoff, Eureka, Illinois, for $775.00. The second top bull was Evergreen Prince M., another son of Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam out of a Cridlan Evergreen dam, a granddaughter of Revolution 7th and Ennoble Elba. This bull was purchased on order for Elmer C. Barnes, Nenzel, Nebraska, for $510.00.

The entire offering sold in breeding condition, none of the animals had been fitted which was to the buyer's advantage. The average maintained through the sale was right in line with the other good Missouri sales, as most of them had averaged right at the three hundred dollar mark at the sales held a month earlier. The report of the sale follows, every animal is listed:

SUMMARY:

65 Head,	$19,565.00, average	$301.00
20 Bulls,	5,185.00, average	259.00
45 Cows,	14,380.00, average	319.55
Top 5,	2,960.00, average	592.00
Top 10,	4,995.00, average	499.50
Top 15,	6,920.00, average	461.33
Top 20,	8,690.00, average	434.50

Top Bull: Bar Prince M. 2d 701588, calved May 6, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503. Lloyd Imoff, Eureka, Ill. $775.00

Top Cow: Miss Burgess Elain G. M. 3d 687-918, calved June 7, 1942; sire, Burgess Black Boy 605299. J. D. Miller, Mechanicsville, Ohio 700.00

BULLS:

Ennoble 93d 693545, calved March 10, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115. Guy Hill, King City, Missouri $220.00

Evergreen Prince M. 693542, calved March 8, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Elmer C. Barnes, Nenzel, Neb. 510.00

Ennoble 94th 693546, calved March 12, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; C. H. Farnan, Guilford, Missouri 160.00

Enchantress Prince M. 693550, calved March 18, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Green Valley Farms, Trimble, Missouri 225.00

Elba Prince M. 2d 693554, calved March 19, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Mo. 310.00

Ennoble 95th 693552, calved March 19, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; O. O. Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa 175.00

Black Prince M. 14th 693557, calved March 22, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Ernest Openlander, Oregon, Mo. 235.00

Ennoble 97th 693559, calved March 28, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Charles T. Wheatley, King City, Missouri 165.00

Black Prince M. 15th 693563, calved April 1, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; Kelly Brothers, King City, Missouri 215.00

Blackcap Prince M. 6th 693565, calved April 2, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Walter Johnson, Rea, Missouri 230.00

Elba Prince M. 3d 693567, calved April 2, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; A. D. Davis, Weston, Missouri 230.00

Ennoble 98th 693564, calved April 2, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Dennis McGinnis, Maryville, Missouri 250.00

Burgess Prince M. 3d 693568, calved April 3, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Carl J. Pappert, Clyde, Missouri 130.00

Ennoble 99th 693569, calved April 7, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Faustiana Farms, Maryville, Missouri 335.00

Blackcap Bandolan 31st 701583, calved April 21, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481118; R. R. Cunningham, Fairfax, Mo. 185.00

Blackcap Prince M. 9th 701585, calved April 23, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 400.00

Ennoble 101st 701586, calved April 29, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Merlin Blessing, King City, Missouri 135.00

Bar Prince M. 2d 701588, calved May 6, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Lloyd Imoff, Eureka, Illinois 775.00

Ennoble 103d 701589, calved May 8, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; F. L. Linton, Avalon, Missouri 135.00

Ennoble 104th 701591, calved May 9, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Sam E. Chenoweth, Albany, Missouri 165.00

COWS:

Maid of Oakdale 11th 451709, calved March 22, 1931; sire, Elation Marshall 2d 406-019; Forrest Neil Pollock, Powersville, Mo. 410.00

Blackcap McKenny 59th 460749, calved August 6, 1932; sire, Blackcap Bob 4th 422-503; R. K. Carter, Elwood, Illinois 235.00

Blackcap McKenny 67th 481113, calved February 28, 1934; sire, Blackbird Ennoble 431037; J. Lewis Crumm, Columbia, Mo. 365.00

Fairview Blossom 9th 485830, calved October 10, 1934; sire, Blackbird Ennoble 431037; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 330.00

Maid McKenny 3d 511451, calved March 10, 1936; sire, Ennoble's Blackcap 4th 474-089; O. O. & John Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa 400.00

Erica Energy 149th 533011, calved April 4, 1937; sire, Ennoble 5th 455008; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri 370.00

Blackcap Blackie Mc 13th 618672, calved June 9, 1940; sire, Blackcap Earl 15th 535241; Charles Heath, King City, Mo. 355.00

Blackcap McKenny 127th 618676, calved June 15, 1940; sire, Blackcap Earl 15th 535241; R. K. Carter, Elwood, Illinois 385.00

Fairview Blossom 14th 618688, calved August 26, 1940; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Faustiana Farms, Maryville, Missouri 475.00

Blackcap Blackie Mc 14th 618689, calved August 27, 1940; sire, Ennoble 60th 540-115; Green Valley Farms, Trimble, Mo. 395.00

Bijou Meretta 2d 650375, calved April 6, 1941; sire, Oxford Mere 12th 471961; Fred Miholich, South Bend, Indiana 500.00

Fairview Blossom 16th 650718, calved July 27, 1941; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Charles K. Swafford, Eaton, Ohio 300.00

Elba McKenny 28th 650719, calved July 30, 1941; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 310.00

Blackcap of King City 23d 650721, calved September 10, 1941; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; J. Lewis Crumm, Columbia, Mo. 335.00

Eisa Evergreen Mc 22d 692234, calved March 4, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Wilbur Fowler, Livonia, Missouri 250.00

In 1937

About ten years prior to 1937 Mr. J. F. McKenny's annual donation had been a fine heifer calf to the boy or girl winning grand champion steer (with an Aberdeen-Angus) at the Midwest Show, Kansas City, Missouri. Shown here is Mr. McKenny and Hale Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri. Hale had just won his third heifer from Mr. McKenny, whose herd has supplied many prize winning steers for Missouri 4-H and Vocational Agriculture boys and girls shows.

Murray, Nebraska 275.00

Black Burgess Sir 668379, (Frank W. Pearson), calved February 16, 1942; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri.... 700.00

Prizemere D. L. 665945, (Don C. Pollock), calved June 21, 1941; sire, Prizemere 387th 486606; Drs. R. A. & F. L. Myers, La Harpe, Illinois 600.00

Elban's Blackcap Lad 683099, (Don C. Pollock), calved April 24, 1942; sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546; Campbell Matson, New London, Missouri..... 250.00

Revelation of Schuyler 2d 695716, (Lloyd Riley), calved March 6, 1942; sire, Revelation Windsor 6th 572829; Gregory & Boedeker, Murray, Nebraska..... 290.00

Esterinemere 688765, (Edward L. Tietsort), calved February 26, 1942; sire, Pride's Eileenmere 3d 563814; Joseph Warren, Keosauqua, Iowa 295.00

Green Crest Blackmere 2d, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved June 10, 1942; sire, W. of Green Crest 561334; L. E. Tutt, Unionville, Missouri 275.00

COWS:

Blackbird of Hickory Grove 48th 686512, (J. W. Barkley), calved January 26, 1942; sire, Revolution 10th of Hickory Grove 511565; B. J. Stevenson, Carthage, Ill.... 230.00

Pride 57th of Hickory Grove 686513, (J. W. Barkley), calved January 28, 1942; sire, Revolution 10th of Hickory Grove 511565; B. J. Stevenson, Carthage, Illinois..... 230.00

Blackbird Bloomer 451601, (J. A. Daggs), calved April 7, 1931; sire, Blackmere 73d 414926; Albert R. Eschmann, Kirksville, Missouri 315.00

Rowena Queen D. 2d 495916, (J. A. Daggs), calved March 6, 1935; sire, Blackmere 73d 414926; Hugh McWhortor, Aledo, Illinois 400.00

Blackbird Bloom 11th 495917, (J. A. Daggs), calved March 7, 1935; sire, Blackmere 73d 414926; T. A. Jeffries, Plymouth, Illinois 375.00

Blackbird Bloom E. 10th 653557, (J. A. Daggs), calved June 30, 1941; sire, Eric Burgess B. 520097; W. J. Smith, Plymouth, Illinois 325.00

Blackcap Lady Ann 11th 653559, (J. A. Daggs), calved July 12, 1941; sire, Queenmere 217th 477663; D. W. Parrish, Perry, Missouri 300.00

Queen Mamere A. 687632, (J. A. Daggs), calved February 24, 1942; sire, Eric Burgess B. 520097; A. V. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri 260.00

Queen Mayfair 7th C. 687634, (J. A. Daggs), calved March 7, 1942; sire, Eric Burgess B. 520097; Howard Reeson & Son, West Point, Nebraska 270.00

Miss Ericmere 3d C. 687635, (J. A. Daggs), calved March 8, 1942; sire, Eric Burgess B. 520097; Dr. H. E. Curry, Jefferson City, Missouri 300.00

Maud 5th of Promise 698007, (J. Ed. Daggs & Sons), calved March 1, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bomber 507272; W. E. Conard, Salem, Iowa 170.00

Rosie Pride of Fairview 3d 698008, (J. Ed. Daggs & Sons), calved March 2, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bomber 507272; Donald E. Robbins, Memphis, Missouri..... 175.00

Rosie M. 7th of Valley 698013, (J. Ed. Daggs & Sons), calved March 18, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bomber 507272; Olen True, Green Castle, Missouri 150.00

Blackcap Jane D. 7th 698017, (J. Ed. Daggs & Sons), calved May 24, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bomber 507272; Lenas Meneely, Meadville, Missouri 175.00

Rosie Pride 4th 698015, (J. Ed. Daggs & Sons), calved March 30, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bomber 507272; Olen True, Green Castle, Missouri 150.00

Fairview Ethel 698016, (J. Ed. Daggs & Sons), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bomber 507272; Olen True, Green Castle, Missouri 150.00

Emwood Edwina Eric 650441, (Elmwood Farms), calved April 17, 1941; sire, Ex Earl Eric 3d 544054; J. A. Hall & Son, Clarence, Missouri 295.00

Emwood Eric's Blackcap 650443, (Emwood Farms), calved May 20, 1941; sire, Ex Earl Eric 3d 544054; Kem F. George, Queen City, Missouri 300.00

Emwood Blackbird Bloom 650429, (Emwood Farms), calved September 20, 1941; sire, Ex Earl Eric 3d 544054; W. E. Conard, Salem, Iowa 275.00

Emwood Blackcap Bertrum Reva 2d 700479, (Emwood Farms), calved February 24, 1942; sire, Bertram of Paris 466673; Olen True, Green Castle, Missouri..... 160.00

Blackbird Julia C. 4th 573331, (Wilbur Fowler), calved October 2, 1939; sire, Burgess Squire of Avalon 527121; J. A. Noble, Brookfield, Missouri 310.00

De Desdemona A. 687096, (Lloyd C. Hocker), calved March 25, 1942; sire, Joe Windsor 12th 572832; W. E. Conard, Salem, Iowa 200.00

De Silvia A. 687109, (Lloyd C. Hocker), calved May 5, 1942; sire, Joe Windsor 12th 572832; J. C. Nelson, Keosauqua, Iowa..... 150.00

Jewell 3d 531569, (Lloyd C. Hocker), calved April 19, 1937; sire, Revolution 4th of Elmview 493906; J. A. Noble, Brookfield, Missouri 350.00

Blackcap 3d of Tobin 518125, (R. W. Hustead), calved July 8, 1936; sire, Blackbird Lad H. 7th 452064; Lenas Meneely, Meadville, Missouri 300.00

Eston's Pride 5th 583478, (R. W. Hustead), calved July 27, 1939; sire, Bruno of St. Albans 480233; R. K. Carter, Elmwood, Illinois 250.00

Lady Eston of Tobin 2d 692913, (R. W. Hustead), calved March 6, 1942; sire, Pride of Marshall 4th 466674; B. J. Stevenson, Carthage, Illinois 160.00

Eston's Pride 6th 692916, (R. W. Hustead), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Elbor of G. V. 3d 585912; Dr. N. W. Gillum, Unionville, Missouri 170.00

Elbalee 2d of Thousand Hills 634206, (George M. Laughlin), calved February 1, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl 505953; Joseph Wallbaum, Jacksonville, Illinois 335.00

Blackcap L. 5th of Thousand Hills 634215, (George M. Laughlin), calved March 15, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl 505953; A. F. Neill, Centralia, Missouri.... 290.00

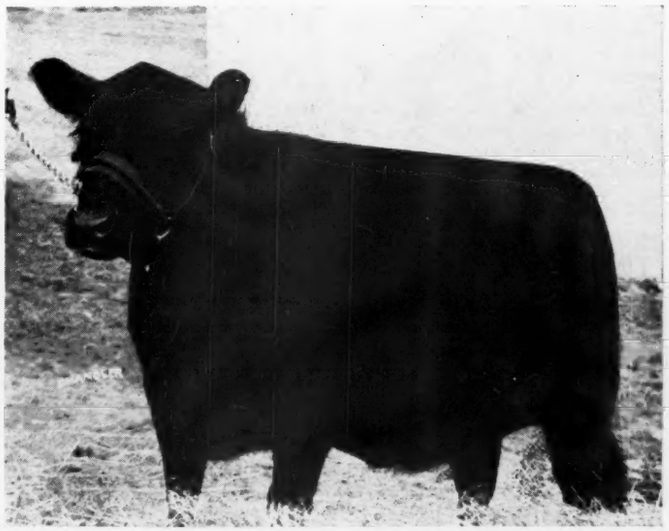
Blackcap L. 6th of Thousand Hills 634226, (George M. Laughlin), calved April 29, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl 505953; A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri 550.00

Blackcap Lassie 2d of Thousand Hills 642-352), (George M. Laughlin), calved August 7, 1941; sire, Elba's Eileenmere 2d 563-796; Shinn Brothers, Kirksville, Missouri 400.00

Blackcap Egress 3d of Thousand Hills 642-359, (George M. Laughlin), calved September 20, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl 505953; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois 350.00

Belinda of Thousand Hills 670144, (George M. Laughlin), calved November 5, 1941; sire, Evermere L. 563822; Shinn Brothers, Kirksville, Missouri 615.00

(Please turn to page 20



ELVIRA V. 4th 643639, one of the good P. O. Van Meter & Son heifers in the Northeast Missouri Sale. She is a daughter of Burgess Revolution 15th, by Eric Revolution, by Revolution 50th, by Blackcap Revolution, his dam a granddaughter of Revolution 41st, by Blackcap Revolution. Sold heavy in calf. Purchased by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois for $455.00.

Woodcrest Farm Angus

Offering a choice lot of well bred yearling heifers at reasonable prices, write

KAHN BROS., SEDALIA, MISSOURI

Clearwater Farm

ANGUS AND BERKSHIRES

Championship breeding and individual quality.

Several young bulls that will please you.

★

W. H. PIPKIN & SON

SPRINGFIELD, Route 7 Missouri

June 21—Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association field day and type conference. W. F. Pipkin Clearwater Farm, Springfield, Missouri.

Introducing my herd of

35 Select Breeding Cows

This is one of them

Estonia's Elite 583991

An exceptionally fine Erica cow bred by Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; daughter of Elite Marshall, who was a son of Earl Marshall. Her dam, Esthonia 21st 378630, is a daughter of Benedictus, an outstanding son of the famous breeding bull Blackcap Star. Visit my herd.

Raymond Lyle, Burlington Jct., Mo.

Ozark Valley Farms

A few 1942 bulls left for sale and a nice lot of 1943 calves coming on. They are the right conformation, being thick, deep, smooth and easy feeders. Sired by

Ebor Prince of Sunbeam

596045

A son of the International Grand Champion

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

We extend an invitation to come and see them. Farms 10 miles south on Highway D. 1½ miles west of Mountain Grove, R. F. D. No. 2, Missouri.

M. E. & H. W. HARRISON

Box 1027, MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Having recently sold over

200 Females

Permits us now to offer some Good Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

We can also spare a few more very choice . . . . . .

Cows and Heifers

The Herd Foundation Kind

Come see them or write your wants

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yards

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

ERONA of PLATTER FARMS 22d 643280, a June 1941 daughter of Eileenmere 261st, consigned by Platter Farms and purchased by Ward Benson, Jr., Des Moines, Iowa for $700.00. Second top female of this offering.

GREEN CREST QUICKLY 2d 637289, an April 1941 daughter of W. of Green Crest and sold bred to Green Crest Elgon. A top heifer consigned by R. L. Woolever & Son, Purchased by Meek Ranch, Milton Iowa for $600.00.

Northeast Missouri Sale

F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois, took the top female, consigned by Thousand Hills, at $725.00. Top bull, consigned by Meek Ranch, went to Dr. and Mrs. W. R. Dierks, of Memphis, Missouri. Fourteen bulls averaged $353.21 and Eighty-four females averaged $287.14 in this Fourth Annual Auction Sale.

By DICK HAHNE

ONE TRIP THROUGH THE BARN on Friday, May 14th, and it was common knowledge that the members of this Northeast Missouri association had brought together the best consignment of cattle ever to go through the sale ring at Memphis, Missouri, and the crowd that was on hand represented buyers from four states.

About half of the cattle sold remained right in Missouri, however twenty-nine head went to Illinois buyers; fifteen found new homes in Iowa and three had a nice long ride to new Nebraska homes.

The sale opened shortly after twelve o'clock. Col. A. W. Thompson on the block called upon Don C. Pollock, president of the Northeast Missouri Association, for the welcoming talk and also introduced Bill Barton, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, who gave a brief word on the great strides made by the breed the past year at the regional sales.

The females sold first, and a grand lot of eighty-four well bred individuals were these. Offering such a large number of cattle was responsible for the attendance of distant breeders and I know that we all realize that the demand now calls for our public auctions to present cattle in greater numbers than ever before.

The top female of the day was Prizemere's Miss Burgess 670159, a January 1942 heifer consigned by Thousand Hills Farm, that was sired by Prizemere 387th and out of a Nisbethill Miss Burgess dam. This good heifer found her new home at Avon, Illinois, in the Frank M. Bradley & Sons herd. With this purchase went the new show halter given by the Northeast Missouri Association as a token of appreciation to the purchaser of the top selling animal in the sale. Proof that the selling order does not always mean the best sell first was the fact that this heifer was the forty-ninth female in the ring.

The second top female was the fortieth female to sell. This was Erona of Platter Farms 22d 643280, a June 1941, heifer by Eileenmere 261st and out of an Enchantress Erica dam. She was purchased by Ward Benson, Jr., Des Moines, Iowa,, for an even seven hundred and was consigned by Platter Farms and sold bred to Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl.

The top selling bull was Black Burgess Sir 668379, a February 16, 1942, son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam and out of a Miss Burgess dam. He was consigned by Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa, and was purchased by Dr. and Mrs. W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri. Meek Ranch, consignor of this animal, is owned by Frank W. Pearson, who purchased the top bull at the recent Chicago National Sale for $10,000.00.

Two good bulls tied for second high, one was Blackbird's Prizemere 4th, a son of Prizemere 387th and out of a Blackbird of Muskogee dam. This youngster was consigned by Thousand Hills Farm and was purchased by Montgomery Brothers, Stahl, Missouri. The other bull was Prizemere D. L. 665945, and also was sired by Prizemere 387th and out of an Elba Erica dam of Thousand Hills breeding. This bull was owned and consigned by Don C. Pollock and was purchased by Drs. R. A. & F. L. Myers, La Harpe, Illinois. Each of these good bulls brought an even six hundred dollars.

This was the best sale ever held at Memphis, Missouri, and if these boys continue to hold sales they will be forced to remodel the sales barn to handle the crowd. A year ago the little barn was filled to overflowing, but this year the visitors crowded on the seats, gradually drifted into the ring and before many cattle had sold the alleyways were so packed that it was almost impossible to get cattle from the pens to the ring. Many on the seats, especially at both ends of the ring, found it impossible to see the cattle. Nevertheless, the sale was a huge success and the breeders were well pleased at the manner in which the buyers appraised their cattle. The report follows, every animal listed:

SUMMARY:

98 Head,	$29,065.00, average	$296.58
14 Bulls,	4,945.00, average	353.21
84 Females,	24,120.00, average	287.14
Top 5 Head,	3,340.00, average	668.00
Top 10 Head,	6,010.00, average	601.00
Top 15 Head,	8,060.00, average	537.33
Top 20 Head,	10,030.00, average	501.50
Top 25 Head,	11,805.00, average	472.20

Top Bull—Black Burgess Sir 668379; calved February 16, 1942; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; dam, Miss Burgess Brown 5th 461086; consigned by Frank W. Pearson (Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa); purchased by Dr. and Mrs. W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri 700.00

Top Cow—Prizemere's Miss Burgess 670156; calved January 15, 1942; sire, Prizemere 387th 486606; dam, Miss Burgess 90th 502742; consigned by George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; purchased by F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois 725.00

BULLS:

Prizemere 4th of Thousand Hills 670158, (R. W. Hustead), calved January 10, 1942; sire, Prizemere 387th 486606; Milo Sheats, Aledo, Illinois $325.00

Blackbird's Prizemere 4th 670136, (George M. Laughlin), calved October 9, 1941; sire, Prizemere 387th 486606; Montgomery Brothers, Stahl, Missouri 600.00

Eline's Elmour 688403, (George M. Laughlin), calved April 26, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl 505953; W. V. Sparks, Lemons, Missouri 250.00

Elmour 3d of Thousand Hills 688404, (George M. Laughlin), calved May 2, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl 505953; A. Lee Adams & Son, Memphis, Missouri 220.00

White View Dandy 646287, (Geo. A. Lane), calved March 19, 1941; sire, Queenmere 326th 565810; Christopher & Dillard, Laddonia, Missouri 400.00

Blackbird Allstar N. 694831, (Fred E. Nelson & Son), calved June 14, 1942; sire, Blackbird Allstar 547136; B. J. Stevenson, Carthage, Illinois 190.00

Duke of Platter Farms 686499, (Platter Farms), calved April 16, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; Ham Gregg, St. Louis, Missouri 275.00

Euclair of Platter Farms 698115, (Platter Farms), calved May 8, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; Gregory & Boedeker,

Blackbird Basta 29th 692235, calved March 7, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481-118; F. C. Sanford, Meridan, Kansas..... 200.00

Eudora Mc 25th 692236, calved March 10, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Hal Catterson, Maryville, Missouri..... 245.00

Maid McKenny 13th 692237, calved March 13, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Charles K. Swafford, Eaton, Ohio 300.00

Blackcap 358th 692238, calved March 14, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; F. C. Sanford, Meriden, Kansas 250.00

Fairview Blossom 18th 692239, calved March 16, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481118; Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Mo..... 225.00

Blackcap of Fairview 52d 692242, calved March 18, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481118; Wilbur Fowler, Livonia, Mo. 285.00

Elba McKenny 29th 692243, calved March 18, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Clifford Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa..... 280.00

Blackcap Bess 34th 692244, calved March 19, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Homer Evans, Guilford, Missouri..... 300.00

Blackcap of King City 24th 692246, calved March 23, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481118; Green Valley Farm, Trimble, Missouri 225.00

Erica Energy 181st 692248, calved March 23, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Charles K. Swafford, Eaton, O..... 290.00

Maid McKenny 15th 692252, calved March 26, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; J. A. Daggs, Arbela, Missouri..... 400.00

Blackcap Bess 35th 692254, calved March 27, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Clifford Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa..... 215.00

Blackcap McKenny 142d 692253, calved Mar. 27, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481118; Mr. Beylupek, Maryville, Mo..... 175.00

Echo Lassie Mc 7th 692255, calved March 28, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Mo..... 360.00

Eraline E. 8th 692258, calved March 28, 1943; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Sammy Fullerton, Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Okla..... 300.00

Elba H. Mc 20th 692256, calved March 29, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Charles Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa.... 325.00

Entangle Mc 8th 692259, calved March 30, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; Clifford Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa..... 280.00

Eudora Mc 26th 692260, calved March 30, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Fletcher Dalbey, Jr., Burlington Junction, Mo. 285.00

Maid McKenny 16th 692257, calved March 30, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; F. S. Wiseman, Unionville, Mo. 400.00

Blackcap McKenny 143d 692261, calved April 3, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540-115; Lloyd Imoff, Eureka, Illinois..... 250.00

Elba McKenny 30th 692262, calved April 4, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; Harold Imoff, Eureka, Illinois..... 295.00

Eona Mc 36th 692263, calved April 4, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Clifford Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa..... 375.00

Erica Edwina 27th 692266, calved April 21, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; Clifford Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa..... 340.00

Maid McKenny 18th 692267, calved April 22, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; Leo Archer, Conception Jct., Mo..... 425.00

Eudora Mc 27th 692268, calved April 27, 1942; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma.... 350.00

Blackcap McKenny 144th 701590, calved May 8, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481118; F. A. & Carl L. Pence, King City, Missouri 215.00

Blackcap McKenny 145th 701592, calved May 12, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481118; Cleo Berry, King City, Missouri....190.00

Blackeyes Elgona Mc 46th 701595, calved June 4, 1942; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Green Valley Farms, Trimble, Missouri..... 195.00

Miss Burgess Elain G. M. 3d 687918, calved June 7, 1942; sire, Burgess Black Boy 605299; J. D. Miller, Mechanicsville, Ohio 700.00

Blackcap McKenny 146th 701597, calved June 13, 1942; sire, Ennoble 50th 540115; Cleo Berry, King City, Missouri..... 190.00

Oak Ridge Stock Farm

COLUMBIA - - - - MISSOURI

Have sold out all bulls of serviceable age but have some outstanding herd sire prospects for use in early fall. Can spare a few heifers at this time, either open or bred, some bred cows, a few with calves at side.

JOHN EPPLE, Owner — ARTHUR FERGUSON, Herdsman

FOUR GREAT BULLS . . . .

. . . . . Head our herd of 100 cows

Burgess Revolution 15th 568993
Bud Burgess S. 553252
Dunrovun Bando Burgess 646786
Bonny Ridge Capmere 633321

Come see our outstanding calf crop sired by these bulls.

SCOVERN & STEWART

TINA, MISSOURI

Airport Farms

Foundation matrons picked for individuality and type. We have outstanding calves and would like you to see them.

F. W. WHITEHEAD, Owner

Kahoka, Missouri

ROLLIN' ACRES

Smithville, Missouri

For Sale
BULLS READY FOR SERVICE
Also TEN GOOD BULL CALVES and a few choice heifers; all sired by
GENERAL OF LONJAC
We will be happy to have you see these youngsters; or write for particulars.

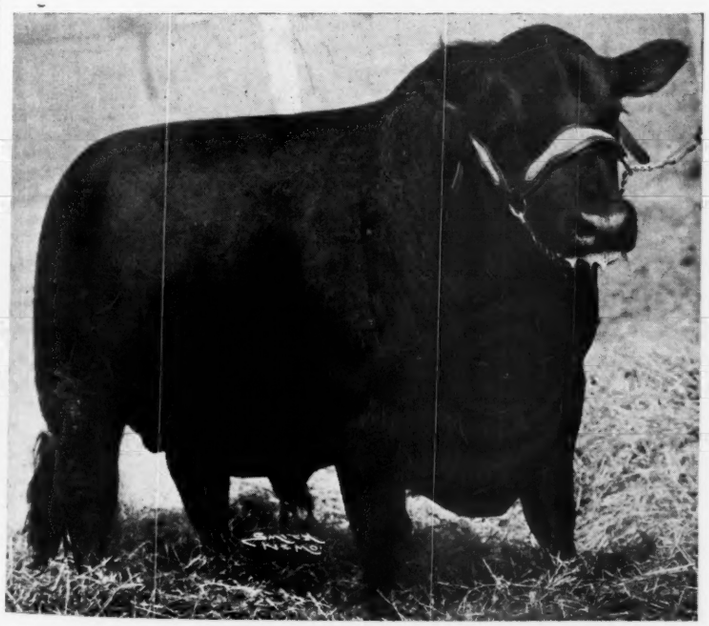
James E. Nugent, Kansas City, Mo.

1701 Bryant Bldg., Roxy Warren, Herdsman

Just two words in appreciation Thank You...

BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM 584503

Son of the International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam.



Yes, Thanks to all of you who attended the sale and helped place the value on this good group of cattle which sold May 17th at Maryville, Missouri, for an average of $301.07.

It was a pleasure to note that other men, who are interested in improving their herds, came and purchased the young cattle sired by Ennoble 60th and Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam and it is my wish that these cattle do as well for them as they did in my own herd. The breeding is the best in the land, the individuals are full of quality. Thanks again for your help.

Please drop in anytime . . .

While we have nothing to offer right at this time we do have several younger cattle coming on that we would be pleased to have you inspect.

J. F. McKenny

KING CITY, MISSOURI

Goodacres Farm

Breeders of

Good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

R. J. HAUSAM, SEDALIA, MO.

Oak Hill Farm

Two extra fine young bulls for sale. Visitors welcome at the farm seven miles west of Foley, Missouri.

A. M. WOOSTER, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Glad-to-Show-You

I have some last spring bull calves ready for the trade, rich in the blood of PRIZEMERE 141st, outstanding son of Prizemere 32d. Drop in and see them anytime.

EARL M. DALE, BLYTHEDALE, MISSOURI

Dunrovun Farm

Just a few heifers by Blackcap Eileenmere of 1000 Hills 563818 left. They sell open. Sold out of serviceable aged bulls. Farm 17 miles S. E. Kansas City on US 71. Kenneth Conzelman, Mgr.

W. Heberd James, Belton, Missouri

Eric Evidence 678321

A son of EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE is our herd sire. Nothing more to sell at the present.

W. C. & C. D. GRAVES, FULTON, MO.

Just One Left

Have one calf over year old, some calves younger that will do for light service this fall. Evergreen, Elslow, Eisa, Ericas, Blackcaps, Blackbird and Burnside families. Farm 5½ miles southeast of Bethany.

WILBUR COLE, BETHANY, MO.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 33d

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam; dam by Revolution 100th; heads our select herd of cows—rich in championship blood. Home and farm 2 miles north on U. S. 63. Our first calves certainly come up to expectations.

George A. Spencer, Columbia, Mo.

HICKORY GROVE FARM

EVENS REVELATION 3d 607699
heads our herd.

Visitors welcome or write

J. W. BARKLEY

LUCERNE, MISSOURI

BONNY RIDGE FARM

43 Years in the Aberdeen-Angus business. A very uniform herd has been produced and you are invited to inspect them at any time. See us or write your wants.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON

Bogard, Missouri

Angus Stock Farm

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

JOSEPH A. AMEND, CUBA, MO.

Northeast Missouri

(Continued from page 17)

Prizemere's Miss Burgess 670159, (George M. Laughlin), calved January 15, 1942; sire, Prizemere 387th 486606; F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois 725.00

Myers' Ophelia 693233, (C. G. Myers & Son), calved March 15, 1942; sire, Mr. Quickly 5th 586116; Joseph Wallbaum, Jacksonville, Illinois 165.00

Blackcap Mikemere 3d 693235, (C. G. Myers & Son), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Mr. Quickly 5th 586116; Merle J. Smith, Farmington, Iowa 200.00

Ectessa 14th 677577, (Mills and Anderson), calved July 2, 1941; sire, Prizemere 387th 486606; Miller Buren, Princeton, Missouri 425.00

Edina Maid M. 2d 694821, (Joe M. Moore), calved March 12, 1942; sire, Envito's Eric R. 591918; White City Farm, Salem, Iowa 170.00

Lady Marguerite M. 2d 694827, (Joe M. Moore), calved April 24, 1942; sire, Envito's Eric R. 591918; H. M. McWhortor, Aledo, Illinois 150.00

Platter Farms Ruby 643248, (Platter Farms), calved March 9, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; Miller Buren, Princeton, Missouri 400.00

Blackbird of Platter Farms 63d 534342, (Platter Farms), calved May 15, 1937; sire, Banner of Platter Farm 441928; H. W. Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 325.00

Blackcap of Platter Farms 14th 643274, (Platter Farms), calved May 22, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; Miller Buren, Princeton, Missouri 295.00

Erona of Platter Farms 22d 643280, (Platter Farms), calved June 21, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; Ward Benson, Jr., Des Moines, Iowa 700.00

Erica of Platter Farms 71st 698100, (Platter Farms), calved March 9, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; W. E. Conard, Salem, Iowa 200.00

Platter Farms Ruby 2d 609105, (Platter Farms), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; W. E. Conard, Salem, Iowa 200.00

Erona of Platter Farms 25th 698107, (Platter Farms), calved April 10, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; Joseph Wallbaum, Jacksonville, Illinois 165.00

Blackbird of Platter Farms 96th 698111, (Platter Farms), calved April 19, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; John A. Stevig, Jr., Pulaski, Iowa 190.00

Bright Gem of Platter Farm 2d 698112, (Platter Farms), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; C. D. Pease, Farber, Missouri 170.00

Erica of Platter Farm 74th 698119, (Platter Farms), calved May 28, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; Dr. N. W. Gillum, Unionville, Missouri 175.00

Elbina 56th 544376, (Frank W. Pearson), calved April 10, 1938; sire, Jantzen 513-722; Hugh McWhortor, Aledo, Illinois 350.00

Queen 3d of DonLou 708789, (Don C. Pollock), calved May 30, 1942; sire, Pride Rabban 538464; Hugh McWhortor, Aledo, Illinois 185.00

Pride 3d of DonLou 708788, (Don C. Pollock), calved June 14, 1942; sire, Pride Rabban 538464; Olen True, Green Castle, Missouri 150.00

Mary Jane Holt 18th 527298, (Lloyd Riley), calved April 7, 1937; sire, Kawold Boy of Hickory Grove 461710; A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri 400.00

Empress of Green Crest 674228, (Lloyd Riley), calved March 29, 1942; sire, W. of Green Crest 561334; F. A. Wanneman, Mexico, Missouri 225.00

Blackcapdale 58th 693269, (Earl Rogers), calved August 25, 1941; sire, Envious Earl 500499; John A. Stevig, Jr., Pulaski, Iowa 300.00

De Orphelia 604916, (Earl Rogers), calved March 2, 1940; sire, McKay's Blackbird Boy 508116; B. J. Stevens, Laddonia, Missouri 300.00

Black Zara D. 8th 610336, (Earl Rogers), calved April 1, 1940; sire, Burma's Lad 2d 508517; Homer J. Moore, Laddonia, Mo. 290.00

De Cordelia 604919, (Earl Rogers), calved April 8, 1940; sire, McKay's Blackbird Boy 508116; Roy G. Harris, Memphis, Mo. 245.00

Maxie's Ariel 7th 607870, (Earl Rogers), calved May 25, 1940; sire, Burma's Lad 2d 508517; C. J. Freeman, Glenwood, Missouri 325.00

Mollie B. 8th 609445, (Earl Rogers), calved June 8, 1940; sire, Burma's Lad 2d 508-517; Roy G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri 250.00

Maggie's Choice 3d 607872, (Earl Rogers), calved July 8, 1940; sire, Burma's Lad 2d 508517; Roy G. Harris, Memphis, Mo. 240.00

Black Zara R. 692041, (Earl Rogers), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Black Laddy 600-594; Hugh McWhortor, Aledo, Illinois 150.00

Maxie's Black Ariel 692040, (Earl Rogers), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Black Laddy 600594; Hugh McWhortor, Aledo, Ill. 150.00

Queen Mollie R. 2d 692043, (Earl Rogers), calved April 27, 1942; sire, Black Laddy 600594; Hugh McWhortor, Aledo, Illinois 150.00

Blackcap of Platter Farm 4th 572917, (John Sanders), calved May 1, 1939; sire, Irenmere of Platter Farm 521781; Joseph Wallbaum, Jacksonville, Illinois 300.00

Blackbird Bloom 7th B. 589725, (John Sanders), calved July 10, 1939; sire, Queenmere 217th 477663; J. A. Noble, Brookfield, Missouri 275.00

Blackbird of Bloom Ann 687239, (Mary L. Troth), calved March 2, 1942; sire, Blackbird Shorty 2d 479903; A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri 180.00

Elvira V. 4th 643639, (P. O. Van Meter & Son, Meadow Lawn Farm), calved April 27, 1941; sire, Burgess Revolution 15th 568-993; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 455.00

Blackcap McHenry V. 7th 673935, (P. O. Van Meter & Son, Meadow Lawn Farm), calved September 16, 1941; sire, Queenmere J. A. 570902; W. J. Smith, Plymouth, Illinois 375.00

Daisy Jewell B. 4th 594935, (W. S. Wiseman), calved June 2, 1939; sire, Even Eric of Sunbeam 476291; B. J. Stevens, Laddonia, Missouri 320.00

Blackbird of J. W. B. 3d 709873, (Wiseman & Pollock), calved April 25, 1942; sire, Evens Revelation 3d 607699; Scovern & Stewart, Tina, Missouri 180.00

Blackbird of J. W. B. 4th 709876, (Wiseman & Pollock), calved May 4, 1942; sire, Revolution 10th of Hickory G. 511565; Roy G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri 145.00

Elba Edina 487484, (F. W. Whitehead), calved May 28, 1934; sire, Elbro 4th 465-433; A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri 395.00

Blackbird Golda 8th 520594, (F. W. Whitehead), calved February 24, 1936; sire, Blackcap Marshall B. 3d 444876; J. A. Noble, Brookfield, Missouri 350.00

Revelerica's Blackbird 525751, (F. W. Whitehead), calved June 9, 1937; sire, Blackcap Revelerica 476914; A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri 465.00

Miss Quickly W. 4th 678806, (F. W. Whitehead), calved November 26, 1941; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Forrest Lemon, Congerville, Illinois 350.00

Enchantress Lady W. 3d 678810, (F. W. Whitehead), calved January 14, 1942; sire, Martin of Osage Hills 518227; W. T. & M. Lantz Risser, Danvers, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap Vae W. 3d 678815, (F. W. Whitehead), calved March 3, 1942; sire, Martin of Osage Hills 518227; J. C. Nelson, Keosauqua, Iowa 155.00

Blackbird Linda 547748, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved April 17, 1938; sire, Eric Revelation 479595; A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri 425.00

Green Crest Quickly 2d 637289, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved April 2, 1941; sire, W. of Green Crest 561334; Frank W. Pearson, Milton, Iowa 600.00

Green Crest Eborea 2d 606831, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved March 22, 1940; sire, Blackmere 73d 414926; W. J. Smith, Plymouth, Illinois 350.00

Green Crest Queenly 655798, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved June 24, 1941; sire, W. of Green Crest 561334; F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois 400.00

Green Crest Elbina 655799, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved July 28, 1941; sire, W. of Green Crest 561334; Drs. R. A. & F. L. Myers, La Harpe, Illinois 350.00

South Oaks

A number of young bulls for sale. The straight lines, deep quartered kind. A number of choice herd bull prospects among them. All of the leading families. Look them over before buying.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MO.

Blackcapper 19th of Sunbeam

Our herd sire is by Revelga, a three quarters brother to Revolution 100th. His dam, Miss Blackcap 17th of Sunbeam is a granddaughter of Playman of Sunbeam. Now offering two cows with December bull calves at foot and rebred.

AUG. JOHNSON, UNION, MO.

Marshall's and Revolution

In no herd will you find more Earl Marshall and Revolution 100th breeding. Using a grandson of Earl Marshall and a son and grandson of Revolution 100th as herd sires. Some young stock for sale.

MAY LARMER, MARYVILLE, MO.

TWENTY FEMALES TO OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM.

Mr. Curtis H. Eastwood & Son, McCredie, Missouri, recently sold twenty cows and heifers to Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri. Among them a daughter each of Earl Marshall, and the International grand champions Blackcap Revolution, Revolution 7th and Eileenmere 15th; also four granddaughters of the International grand champion Revolution 100th.

Another recent sale was that of the herd bull, Earl Eric 27th 544053, to Harlan Brothers, Huntsville, Missouri. This bull will head one of the best Aberdeen-Angus herds in the state of Missouri.

Mr. & Mrs. John Epple, owners of Oak Ridge Stock Farm, are to be congratulated on their selection of these twenty good females from the Eastwood herd. Oak Ridge Stock Farm has acquired a large number of exceptionally well bred females during the past year and is fast becoming one of the largest breeding plants of the state. I am sure that they will welcome a visit by any of you readers and will be glad to show you these, and other good cattle they have selected recently as additions to their foundation plant. The farm is just a short distance south of Columbia and the herdsman in charge of the farm is Arthur Ferguson. Feel free to pay them a visit.

—o—

ANOTHER OF THOSE P(&0%)?") ERRORS

In the Central Illinois sale report received at this office the buyer of Juara of Red Top 684126 was listed as Sen. Miller, Fayette, Missouri. Thinking that whoever typed the report had struck a miscue we changed the report to read Dan Miller. Shortly after publication of that issue I met Dan and congratulated him on the purchase of this $1,000.00 bull consigned to the Congerville sale by Red Top Farm. Imagine my thoughts when I learned that Dan's brother, Roy, was a member of the Senate and that Roy was the purchaser of the bull. What caused the mistake was that Roy's address is Columbia, Missouri, and his herd is located at Fayette and after all we didn't know he was a Senator, did we?

At least we kept the purchase in the family circle, but we are happy to call your attention to this error which appeared on page 55 of the May issue the next to the last bull listed in the report of the bull sale.

Eileenmere 261st

560258

By Eileenmere 85th by Eileenmere 32d, his dam, Esterella 4th by Eileenmere 32d by Eileenmere 15th. Eleven head consigned to the Memphis Sale included the $700 Erona of Platter Farms 22d purchased by H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa.

PLATTER FARMS

Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri

Burgess Eston Quality 536416

Our Senior Sire, son of Eston of Quality 483388 out of Miss Burgess Harrison 9th by Glencarnock Revolution 9th 379800.

Our Junior Sire is EMULATE BAR 684075 by Emulate's Elb 606095, dams, Barbara of G. V., Barbara McHenry 69th, 42d, 34th, 24th and 13th. We are using on our small select herd of Marshall-Revolution bred cow herd. Some low-set rugged bull calves ready to wean by General Burgess by General 6th of Page.

Curtis H. Eastwood & Son

McCREDIE, MISSOURI

Missouri State Show and Sale, October 19 and 20, Sedalia, Mo.

One of Our 5 Outstanding Herd Sires!

REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 20th 591664

Calved June 2, 1939.

Family: Enchantress Trojan Erica

Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235	Revolution 41st 415473	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Pride of Ash Row 297073	Elmland Burr 231541
			Momount Pride 21st
	Wheatland Bird Queen 3d 408364	Irenmere 6th 366905	Prizemere 9th
			Irene of Rosemere
		Bird Queen 5th 314346	Black Educator
			Bird Queen 4th
Erica Escora 2d 458139	Escort Marshall 3d 421864	Escort Marshall 389351	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 40th
		Erica McHenry 44th 198511	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 16th
	Erica Marlene 5th 398324	Erwin Marshall 351889	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 38th
		Evince 3d 291537	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 27th

Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664—This great, deep-bodied, full-quartered, smooth, straight-lined, short-legged bull is a son of James B. Hollinger's show bull Revemere of Wheatland 19th which is a great sire, and a son of Revolution 41st, sire of many champions. "19th's" dam is a granddaughter of Prizemere 9th of Rosemere fame. The dam of Revemere of Wheatland 20th is through and through Earl Marshall bred. Her sire is a grandson and her dam a double granddaughter of old Earl Marshall, through Escort Marshall on the one hand and Erwin Marshall on the other. Revemere of Wheatland 20th's name in a pedigree will mean everything to the man who buys one of his sons to use as a herd sire.

PENNEY and JAMES

(J. C. Penney Missouri Farms)

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th St.,
New York City, N. Y.

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
Hamilton, Missouri

Illinois—Where Better Blacks Are Bred

I wonder if the men who are starting into this breed of cattle at the present time realize how fortunate they are and what a debt of gratitude we owe to the experienced breeders who brought this breed to a near degree of perfection; thus saving us many years of precious time

By CLARENCE QUINTAL, Jacksonville, Illinois.

ON A RECENT SUNDAY EVENING, I was enjoying my pipe, slippers, and easy chair when the telephone rang. It proved to be Mr. Leslie T. Hamilton of Macomb, and Good Hope, Illinois, the congenial and enterprising president of the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. I was very much surprised when Mr. Hamilton asked me if I would write an article to appear in the June issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. I have never written an article for a magazine in my life and probably never will again. My hope in having it published in the Journal is based on the fact that I have known good old Fred Hahne for a number of years and we have broken bread and had ice water together so often that Fred would not refuse to print the article.

I have handled and fed cattle most of my life and have always admired the Bonnie Blacks. It is not surprising, therefore, that I finally decided to start a herd of pure bred breeding cattle. In the Spring of 1934 I attended the Garrett Tolan sale at Pleasant Plains. Before the sale started, and with my catalog in hand, I was looking over the various cattle to be sold when I came across my good friend, Mr. William Mummert of Astoria, Illinois. Later when the auction started, Mr. Mummert and I were sitting on the bench together. I had marked what I thought was an excellent heifer (incidentally, my judgment was most certainly verified in later years) and I purchased this particular animal. A short time later, the dam of this heifer was put in the ring and Mr. Mummert insisted that I buy her, making the statement that here I would have an opportunity to see just what kind of offspring this cow produced and that he had found, in long years of experience, that quite often the good lookers were not always the good producers. However, in this case the cow was a good looker and later proved to be a wonderful producer. I have thought about this particular incident many times and I have always been very grateful to Mr. Mummert for the good advice he gave me on that particular day. I also must mention here that at this sale I purchased Enchantrene 6th; she was just a calf at the time and, of course, is a full sister to the great Eileenmere 85th, the senior herd bull owned by Garrett Tolan. Today, I still have all three of these cattle in my herd and they have proved to be a wonderful investment as well as a source of great pride and satisfaction to me. A short time later I attended the sale of that veteran breeder, Mr. Ed Davis of Iowa City, Iowa. Here I purchased one of the last daughters of old Earl Marshall. She is still in my herd and producing regularly every year.

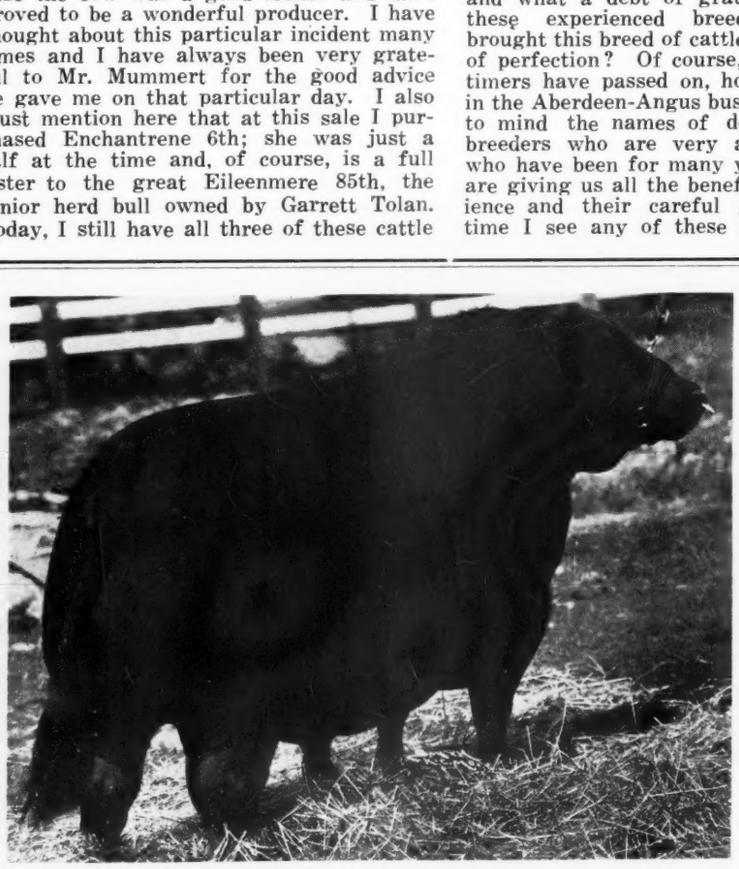
As the years passed, it was my good fortune to become acquainted with a large number of Aberdeen - Angus breeders throughout the length and breadth of the country and it is a privilege for me to count most of these men now as my very warm friends. Contacts with these breeders have been a great thing and I have derived a world of enjoyment from them as well as acquiring knowledge which has been invaluable to me as a breeder.

I have studied with interest the history of the Aberdeen-Angus breed and the record of the great men who produced the outstanding cattle and the foundation stock of the breed. I wonder if the men who are starting into this breed of cattle at the present time realize how fortunate they are and what a debt of gratitude we owe to these experienced breeders who have brought this breed of cattle to a near degree of perfection? Of course, many of the old timers have passed on, however, to a man in the Aberdeen-Angus business there comes to mind the names of dozens of master breeders who are very active today and who have been for many years past. They are giving us all the benefit of their experience and their careful guidance. Every time I see any of these fellows I always feel like I want to shake hands with them and make a long speech trying to convey my thoughts and attitude toward them but it usually winds up with my saying nothing and passing the time of day about the weather, etc. All along the line in Aberdeen-Angus circles, I have found an excellent spirit of cooperation—the boys on the Journal staff, the Directors of the various organizations, the breeders, and our very excellent Secretary of the National Association.

There is something about the breeding and study of Aberdeen-Angus cattle that fills one with fascination and for the lack of a better word, I like to call it, the "romance" of breeding and growing out these cattle. It is this particular feeling which a man has that makes him successful in most any business which he undertakes. If he does not have this desire to fulfill his dreams, then ordinarily he does not get very far. I have particularly enjoyed the excellent articles which have been appearing in the Journal from time to time, and written by Mr. Otto V. Battles of Yakima, Washington.

The 1941 and 1942 field days which were held by the Illinois Breeders' Association were both red letter days for me and it most certainly is a nice feeling to know that we have men in this organization who have the background and the experience to put on such an excellent event as we had both years. We simply cannot thank men like this enough for it is impossible to measure the great good that they do in an event of this kind.

Right now, of course, we are looking for-



For Sale at Private Treaty

Entelope Jr. of Prairie Pastures 535388

Calved September 8, 1937.

Kayok Marshall 440480	Earl Eric Marshall 392402	Earl Marshall 183780
		Eutheria 2d 212336
	Kayoko 292032	Belford 226200
		Kilkea 4th 226193
Entelope of Rosemere 13th 460663	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566
		Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
	Entelope of Rosemere 405606	Prideman C. B. 22d 356082
		Entelope E. 3d 245985

ENTELOPE JR. of PRAIRIE PASTURES 535388—Topped the two year old class at the American Royal and Illinois State Fair in 1940. His dam was the top selling female in the 1935 Congdon and Battles sale.

Prairie Pastures Farms

STREATOR, ILLINOIS

John E. Kuhn John O. Kuhn

ward to June 9 when the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will hold its annual sale at Bon Hill Farms owned by that good breeder, Mr. Harvey Roberts. This will be a great place for the annual event and, of course, we are having a show before the sale, which I understand will be judged by one of the most competent judges in Aberdeen-Angus circles and then after the sale we are looking forward to the picnic where we are going to get together for the renewing of old acquaintances. No doubt the Aberdeen-Angus question will be threshed around quite a bit.

In looking over the various herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle throughout the country, it is very gratifying to know that the breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle are in position to supply the world with the best breeding stock it has ever seen. The Aberdeen-Angus breeders have a record of which they may well be proud and I consider it an honor and a privilege to be a member of this great group.

—o—

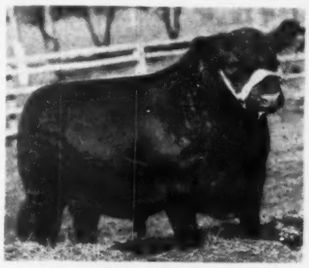
WHAT CAN BE DONE WITH A COUPLE OF COWS.

As my time will soon expire to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal I am enclosing a check for ten dollars for a life subscription. I wouldn't want to miss a single issue. We have a small herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, our first was a couple of cows that we purchased from Edwin A. Schwarm in 1936 and we now have about twenty head of cows and heifers headed by Blackcap Eileenmere 20th.

We have consigned four head of yearling heifers to the Illinois State Sale and my children have been showing in 4-H Club shows ever since 1936, both at county shows, the Illinois State Fair at Springfield and the Junior Calf show held at East St. Louis. We intend to continue to breed Aberdeen-Angus cattle and to improve our herd as we go along. Yours truly, Hugh Burnett, Waverly, Illinois.

—o—

Among the recent transactions reported for Illinois breeders is the sale of five cows from the Harry M. Eddy & Son herd at Erie. Two were purchased by F. W. Crump, of Morrison, and three went to Carl A. Nelson, of Yorktown. L. F. Curtin & Sons, purchased three cows from Leo V. Curtin, both of Blue Mound. Hall & Tilton, of Rochelle, selected a group of nine good cows from the R. G. Johnston herd at Aledo.



SUNNY SIDE FARMS

. . . . . We have 150 Head in our Breeding Herd

Bulls in Service

←——PRINCE PARADE OF PAGE 572960

Son of the Champion producer Revolution of Page 11th; EILEENMERE 147th 502568, son of Eileenmere 32d; EILEENMERE 356th 579873, son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th; PROUD REVOLUTION 7th 541858, son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th; REALIZATION 648687, son of Proud Revolution 7th, out of Pride of Rosemere 112th. Visitors are always welcome at Sunny Side. 4 miles north of Morris on Route 47.

Whitman & Harper, Morris, Illinois

SSSF

Synonymous Terms

South Side Stock Farms

and

Hanes' Eileenmere

Our Great Breeding Herd Bull

Now in Service

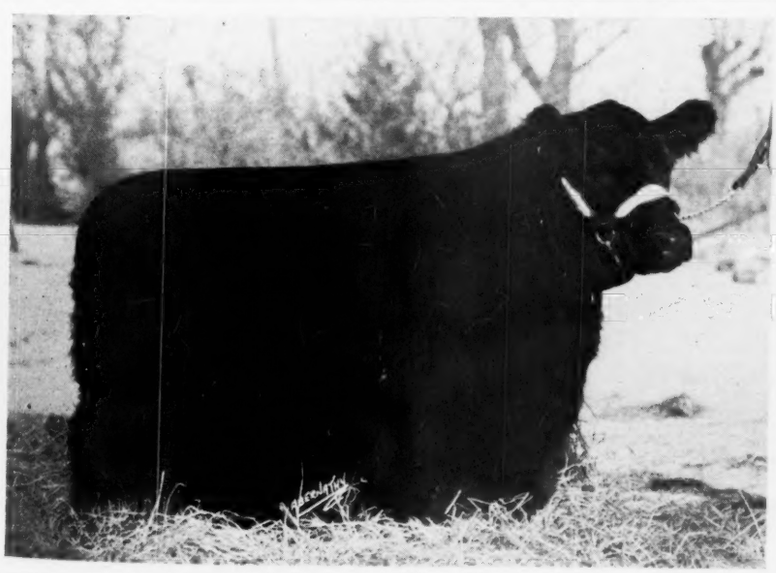
Sons of HANES' EILEENMERE now in service in such outstanding herds as those of J. Garrett Tolan; Stanley R. Pierce & Sons; Ernest Peters; Timberline Stock Farm; The University of Illinois; and others; is evidence to us that HANES' EILEENMERE is siring the right kind of calves for us.

Young Bulls for Sale!

Interested Bull buyers are invited to see what we have in the way of young bulls sired by HANES' EILEENMERE as well as by our junior herd sire EILEENMERE 290th, a full brother to Eileenmere 260th, the $15,000.00 son of the International grand champion EILEENMERE 85th. Write us for information, or better still come and see for yourself. Visitors are always welcome at

South Side Stock Farm

Rockbridge PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner DON CALVERT, Manager **Illinois**



We are still adding a few TOPS to our breeding herd and are proud to present one of our recent acquisitions, that we consider one of the top females in the country today. Pictured here is

Ishma of Pope 17th 650670

Grand Champion Female at the 1942 Mercer County Fair and a daughter of

Effileenmere

Purchased in the 1943 Mercer County Spring Sale at a cost of $1600.00, topping the female offering. She is a beautifully bred, and well made daughter of Effileenmere 566863, an outstanding breeding son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and is from a daughter of the famous breeding bull Bummer R. 410274, who made such a fine breeding record in Mercer County. She is carrying a calf to the service of Revodent a grandson of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois

FRED KUEHNE, Jr., Owner T. F. CONLIN, Herdsman

Now offering

4 Bulls and a Few Females

At Private Treaty. This herd is permeated with the blood of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution, that phenomenal breeding son of the Great Earl Marshall. These cattle are of the approved type, breeding and quality. May we have the pleasure of showing them to you? Visitors are always welcome.

M. Lantz Willerton, Danvers, Ill.

1913 **Irwin's Quality Farm** 1943

EILEENMERE 223d by Eileenmere 85th heads our selectly bred herd of top females. Our cattle can make you money. Ask us about Bulls and Heifers. Also Durocs, Shropshire Sheep and Percherons.

E. E. IRWIN, SALEM, ILLINOIS

Herd Sires:

Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172
Sunbeam Bandolier of Oak View 653934
Prizemere 536th 675807
Stock for Sale

OLSON BROTHERS, WYANET, ILLINOIS

Woodlawn

Established in 1883

1 or a Car Load

If it's Aberdeen-Angus Cattle of TYPE, QUALITY and BREEDING that you are seeking (anywhere from one to a car load) we have them. If you wish to save TIME, TIRES, GAS and TRAVEL EXPENSE, just drop us a line stating what you want and we will immediately advise just what we have that will fit into your program. Woodlawn's extensive breeding herd of outstanding females is headed by a battery of TOP BREEDING BULLS. You really should take the time to see them.

STANLEY R. PIERCE & SONS OGLE COUNTY **CRESTON, ILLINOIS**

The Dells Valley Farms

Offering at Private Treaty

12 Splendid Young Bulls

Ready for immediate service. Also some good females, richly bred, of good type and quality, and representing my most valuable tribes of LANTZ BLACKCAPS and ERICAS that have made sale ring history over a long period of years, and will continue so to do in the future because they are of the right conformation, substance and quality. Remember our herd bull battery is unexcelled. These cattle will please the discriminating buyer. May we have the pleasure of showing them to you. Visitors are always welcome at the Dells Valley Farms.

Address

SIMON E. LANTZ, :-: CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

THANK YOU, MR. SCHLOEMAN.

In a communication to this office Mr. E. H. Schloeman, owner of Riverview Stock Farm, an Aberdeen-Angus haven, between Mankato and Judson, Minnesota, where Aberdeen-Angus have been making substantial history for the breed over a long period of years, writes: "Weather conditions not good here. Too much rain and cool weather. You deserve a lot of credit for putting Aberdeen-Angus to the fore front. Their growth has been marvelous." The Journal appreciates this recognition of the part it has had in presenting the true worth of this great breed of cattle to the public and the splendid results obtained through its efforts.

—o—

L. M. THORNTON FARMS GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI.

Mr. L. M. Thornton, owner of the Thornton Angus Farms, Garden City, Missouri, writes that they had an unusual demand for top quality herd bulls, having placed a large number of bulls in herds in Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma and Arkansas this season. Last week they sold to W. H. James, of Belton, Missouri, their Prince Evergreen Thornton, by Generaleer of Sunbeam, and out of Black Princess of Sunbeam, a daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam. Prince Evergreen is not only well bred, but was an outstanding individual.

Other recent bull sales were made to the following breeders: Emil Friederick, Lexington; Francis Niell, Creighton; A. D. Davis, Weston; S. B. Ross, Weston; L. A.

KERR ACRES GOOD CATTLE PRICED RIGHT

Herd sire BURDALLOCH 3d, son of Burgess Marshall B. by I.G.C. Envious Marshall 3d out of Imp. Maid of Bummers. He merits your inspection.

Neil Kerr, Owner Pontiac, Illinois

Must Sell All

50 registered Aberdeen-Angus cows and heifers, 30 baby calves, Earl Marshall and Eileenmere breeding. Prefer to sell in lots of 10 or more. Priced reasonable.

Clarence Downen, West Frankfort, Ill.

Willow Springs Farms

We have a few very nice young sons of

Eleanor's Bell Boy 568389

That are now ready for light service. We shall be pleased to show these calves to any one any time. Should be seen to be appreciated.

A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio, Illinois

There's One for You!

Remember Our Fall Sale Date
September 28th, 1943

The Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Hand Book and Directory giving the names and locations of the members and their herds is NOW READY for MAILING. You may have a copy of this valuable booklet for the asking. We are pleased to announce that our cattle are doing exceptionally well; the calves are better than ever; and there are more of them. Central Illinois Breeders use outstanding herd bulls of TOP BREEDING and PERFORMANCE.

We are in position to Sell You from One to a Car Lot of Cattle Any Day.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secretary CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Odell, Hume; Charles Hearn, Lowry City; E. A. Garrett, Latour; Mervin F. Witey, Creighton, and Carson G. Armstrong, Odessa, all of Missouri and Daskill Brothers, La Cygne, Kansas, and H. M. Hamilton, of Baricourt, Kansas.

The Thornton Farms are located on an all weather road five miles south of Highway 35 at Garden City or eight miles east of Highway 71 at Archie. Correspondence is handled through the office, 2825 East 18th Street, Kansas City, Missouri. Besides the Aberdeen-Angus herd they maintain a flock of Hampshire sheep and have foundation stock to offer at all times.

—o—

MR. BATTLES' ARTICLE GREATLY APPRECIATED.

Mr. Hiram M. Denton, Oakley Farm, Orange, Virginia, expresses his appreciation in these words: "I feel myself greatly indebted to Mr. Otto V. Battles for his article on herd management in the May issue. I wish he would go a bit further, however, and write an article containing suggestions on the fitting and showing of cattle. That, I am sure, would be most helpful to all of us breeders who do not maintain show herds, but who want to make the best appearance possible with our animals at consignment sales."

—o—

BEEF A LA SHELL?

"During a scrap metal drive someone removed my swinging metal Aberdeen-Angus sign, can you furnish another and if so at what price?" Thus writes Mr. Wm. C. Power, of Newton, Iowa. Now just what will the enemy think when this big black bull comes bellowing into their lines? For the information of all readers: Metal signs are out for the duration.

Prizemere 512th

One of our herd bulls sired by PRIZEMERE 307th and out of Pride of Rosemere 513th by Blackmere 97th. We have for sale Bulls eight to 15 months old.

Ehlers Brothers, LaMoille, Illinois

GREENLAWN FARMS

We have just purchased a young bull from Ralph and Elwood Hanes, sired by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066, for our Junior Herd Sire.

Edw. M. Herwig & Son, Ashton, Ill.

Aberdeen-Angus—Substantial, Profitable, Beef Cattle for America's Farms

Hickory Point Farms

"Home of the Great Breeding Bull" . . . . . .

POSTELMERE 2d

Offers for Sale

Some choice one year old bulls sired by our old herd bull EILEENMERE 160th. Also one sired by BLACKCAP EILEENMERE.

• • •

HICKORY POINT FARMS

4 miles north—Decatur, Illinois

L. W. SHUTTER, Owners B. B. BICKES

Announcement Extraordinary

Western Union

Warrenton, Virginia

Fred Hahne
Webster City, Iowa

Colonel Albert E. Peirce has purchased Oldfields Farm and Entire Herd. Announce same, advising Journal readers of Spectacular Announcement to follow in July Journal. Over 500 Head in Herd.

Signed Gay Quammen

Come to Maryland for Quality

The following treatise on the Feeding and Care of Calves, by Prof. R. R. Thalman, Departnent of Animal Husbandry, University of Nebraska, will be of some practical aid to Aberdeen-Angus Breeders. The complete Text may be found in Circular 58 which is available by addressing Director W. W. Burr, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

THE USUAL PRACTICE of letting beef calves nurse their mothers until they reach weaning age is of course the most desirable method of production. Certainly it is the least troublesome to the owner and many are willing to concede it the most profitable, especially if labor is considered. Occasionally, however, the calf's mother dies, the cow is sold, or sickness of the cow leaves the calf an orphan. There are times, also, when it seems practical to purchase young calves that normally would continue to receive milk for several months. Where it is possible to put two calves on one cow, or provide nurse cows, the problem is easily solved. There are many instances, however, when no milk or at least a limited amount is available to the calf and the owner is faced with the problem of trying to cheat Mother Nature by substituting other feeds. This is not as easily done as many of the uninitiated are inclined to believe. It is not infrequent that considerable difficulty is encountered in raising calves with limited amounts of milk or none at all. Requests for information on calf gruels, mixed grain feeds, and commercial supplements are frequent enough to make a short circular upon this subject seem desirable. Furthermore, as the more diversified agricultural program gets under way these requests are increasing.

Importance of a Good Start—This circular is concerned primarily with the everyday problems of calf feeding upon limited milk rations. In order to understand these problems it is necessary to have in mind a fairly clear picture of the growth and nutritional requirements of the young calf. To jump in blindly and start feeding the calf is to invite failure or at best unsatisfactory results.

There are but two good reasons for developing the beef calf: (1) to produce beef or veal and (2) to be grown out and used for breeding purposes either in the herd where grown or in a buyer's herd. In either case the calf should be well grown and properly developed if the venture is to be successful, financially or otherwise. Since much depends upon the calf's early start in life, it is very important that proper care and feed be given at that time.

Young animals make far more rapid and efficient gains than older ones. Properly fed, a 300-pound beef-bred calf will gain slightly more than two pounds per day over extended periods and in so doing will require considerably less feed than his two-year-old brother. It is important, therefore, from a cost standpoint to get those good gains while he is still a calf and the impulse to grow is at its height.

Ration Requirements for the Growing Calf—Whether a calf is to be used in the breeding herd or to produce beef makes little difference so far as the nutrient requirements are concerned. This is especially true during the first eight months of the animal's life. After that the calf that is to go into the breeding herd will of course use relatively larger amounts of roughages and pasture than the fattening calf. Heifers kept for breeding will need little or no grain after they reach a year of age if good roughages are available. Since this circular deals only with young calves we need not be concerned whether the objective is beef production or the maturing of a breeding animal. It usually pays to give all calves under 8 to 12 months of age as good care as possible.

To produce normal growth and development the calf requires the following nutrients: proteins, fats, carbohydrates, minerals, and vitamins. To omit from the ration any one or more of these nutrients is to invite failure. Further, these nutrients must be fed in sufficient quantities and in the proper proportion for optimum results. To supply these nutrients the feeder must use feeds that will furnish them. In addition these nutrients must be found in the feeds that the calf can handle at any given stage in his development. More than that, the feeds should be sufficiently palatable to the calf so that he will eat them without being forced by hunger to do so. The successful feeder must understand feeds and in addition something of the physiology of the digestive tract.

The Digestive Tract—It is well known that cattle have four separate stomachs. One of these, the rumen or paunch, is very large in the mature animal, and has large capacity for coarse feeds such as silage, hay and fodder. From the paunch comes the feed for "rechewing" or rumination, commonly called "cud chewing." Incidentally no digestion other than by bacterial action takes place in the paunch. Digestion is left for the fourth or true stomach and is accomplished by enzymes found in digestive juices secreted by the stomach. Additional digestion takes place in the small intestine. The amount and character of the digestive juices are dependent to some extent upon the character of the food eaten and upon the age of the animal. For example, the calf digests milk quite readily but does not handle the more complex foods of plant origin as readily as the cow.

In mature cattle the capacity of the "paunch" is several times as large as the combined capacity of the other three stomachs. On the other hand, a calf slaughtered at birth reveals a paunch smaller than an ordinary tea cup but a true stomach somewhat larger than a quart milk bottle. The calf's stomachs are arranged in this fashion because his food in early life consists primarily of milk. As he grows older his digestive organs develop and he gradually becomes able to digest the more complex feeds until finally he can live entirely upon plant growth.

Because of his undeveloped paunch the calf has a limited capacity for feed. He must, therefore, take his food at frequent intervals and in limited amounts. It must be easily and quickly digested and contain all of the nutrients needed by his body. Should he be required to take a course, bulky feed, he would not only have difficulty digesting it but would he consuming a relatively small amount of digestible nutrients, and likely one or more of the necessary nutrients would not be found in that particular feedstuff. His chance, therefore, of receiving a balanced diet would be small.

Meeting the Nutrient Requirements

Milk—Milk is the natural food of the young animal, and it lacks but few nutrients. For the young animal, milk is the most natural and most complete food available and it is with difficulty that milk can be excluded from the diet of the young.

The value of the first milk or colostrum to the newborn calf is quite generally known. Colostrum is thick, very yellow in color, and contains nearly six times as much protein as is contained in ordinary milk. Contrary to popular opinion it is not much higher in fat than ordinary milk. Colostrum is noticeably higher in mineral content, so necessary to bone growth, than common milk and the nutrients provided are very easily digested. The laxative properties of colostrum are important and it is believed that it may also have a beneficial germicidal effect. A calf started from birth on his mother's milk as nature intended, is usually off to a good start.

Even though the digestive systems of young calves are not fully developed they are capable of digesting and assimilating without difficulty the nutrients of milk. The protein content of milk is high and of good quality and meets the protein requirements for growth. The fat and sugar found in milk furnish concentrated energy in an easily assimilated form for the production of heat and fat. The high calcium and phosphorus content provides for rapid bone growth and if the cow is receiving a satisfactory ration most of the vitamin requirements will be adequately accounted for. It can thus be seen that it is with difficulty

COLD SATURDAY FARM

FINKSBURG - MARYLAND

We take pleasure in presenting the pedigree of the outstanding young herd bull we have recently purchased from Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland.

Evergreen Elvax Monoc 2d 674210

Elvax of Page 489772	Evaxus of Ballindalloch	Jorum of Ballindalloch
		Evilexa of Ballindalloch
	Elba of Glenc. 47th	Edward Glencarnock
		Glencarnock Elba 2d
Andelot Evergreen 472055	Glenc. Buxton	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
		Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d
	Evergreen Erica 175th	Erie Marshall
		Evergreen Erica 131st

H. H. HACKNEY, Owner **PETER McIVER, Herdsman**

that man can substitute other feeds for milk, and if he does, care in the selection of feeds is essential.

There are few if any feeds better than milk for the young calf, but even milk is not 100 per cent sufficient under all conditions. If the calf is to be fattened and developed properly he will need additional feed in the form of grain and a high-quality roughage, preferably a good legume hay. This supplementary feeding should start as soon as he will eat, which in most cases will begin at around a month of age. It is a good investment to allow the calf access to a creep in which ground grain and bright, leafy alfalfa hay are provided. The feeder so handling his calves will be well repaid for his efforts.

All milk does not have the same effect upon the digestive tract. It is a well known fact that milk too rich in fat is likely to cause digestive disturbances. Milk from the Jersey or especially the Guernsey is not regarded by most calf feeders as being as good as that from Holsteins or the beef breeds. Most purebred breeders fitting show calves will not use Jersey or Guernsey cows for nurse cows because of the danger of the milk causing scours and other digestive ailments. Since there is considerable difference in the composition of milk from different cows even within a given breed, it is also a good practice not to keep shifting the calf from one cow to another.

Mastitis or "garget," an udder disease of cows, is very dangerous to the well-being of calves, especially to the younger ones. Milk from cows so diseased should never be used for the calf. Feeding it may cause severe intestinal inflammation and scours, resulting in much sickness and many deaths among calves.

Protein requirements and how to supply them—During the growing period the calf requires rather large amounts of protein. Not only must the supply of protein be adequate but it must be of good quality, containing the essential amino acids for growth, life, and well-being of the animal. Protein is that nutrient used for the production of lean meat or muscle, hair, and hide. To limit the protein below bodily requirements slows up the growth and may result in a stunted calf.

There are two general types of protein-rich feeds: (1) legume roughages and (2) protein concentrates. The latter class might be divided into two classes: those with a high and those with a medium quantity of protein. Common protein feeds of each class suitable for calf feeding are as follows:

Protein Roughages: Alfalfa hay—green, leafy, and fine stemmed; Clover hay—clean, good colored, leafy, and fine; Lespedeza hay—good quality and leafy; Soybean hay—well cured—not too mature when cut.

Protein Concentrates: Cottonseed cake or meal; Linseed oil meal; Soybean oil meal; Meat meal or tankage; Fish Meal; Dried milk (skimmed or whole); Corn gluten meal; Peanut meal; Blood meal (used only in small quantities).

In deciding upon which of these feeds to use one must of course keep relative cost in mind but not to the exclusion of all other factors, especially for the calf. Of the roughages none are superior, or even equal, to good bright leafy alfalfa hay. Fine second, third, or fourth cuttings are best for calves. Occasionally, however, a calf subject to bloat will be encountered; and in that case it may be necessary to resort to prairie hay or a mixture of prairie and alfalfa or to clover hay. In some cases feeding a lower grade of alfalfa will overcome the difficulty. No matter what roughage is used, the calf should receive only that of good quality, properly cured, and as free from

ANDELOT

QUALITY—OUR WATCHWORD

To Breed Quality Cattle, one must buy Quality. Seed Stock from Andelot is Quality Seed Stock. The blood of great bulls, Quality Bulls, permeates our breeding herd.

Write for Bulletin on what we have for Sale

ANDELOT STOCK FARMS

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Manager

WORTON — Kent County — MARYLAND

CREMONA FARM

Home of

GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA and WINTONIER 4th

1940 and 1941 International Grand Champion Bulls

New offering Calves by these Two Great Bulls.

Visitors always welcome.

GEN. and MRS. H. C. DAVIDSON, Owners J. BURCH TENNYSON, Manager

MECHANICSVILLE - - - MARYLAND

Churn Creek Farms

Worton, Maryland

Herd Sires:

Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada 585130

Evilesco of Page 458268

Juana's General of Ada 526625

Andelot Eberro 575950

We have young bulls by the above sires for sale.

WAYNE JOHNSON
Owner

R. D. WILSON
Manager

Churn Creek Farms, - Worton, Maryland

KIRKLAND- Easton, Maryland
Herd Headed by:
Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th 644406 and Jock's Enchanter C. S. 626110.
ETHEL DOUGLAS MERRITT . . . Owner
MICHAEL PYM . . . . . Manager

1928 1943
BENNETT'S POINT FARMS
Good foundation stock—Heifers and Bulls.
Herd Accredited for Bangs and T. B.
MR. AND MRS. M. C. SHERMAN
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

Glen Mary Farm Outstanding Herd
Herd Bulls:
Geneleric of Cremona;
Ravenswood Bandolier 7th
You are invited to inspect our herd.
HEATH STEELE, GREAT MILLS, MD.

CHARTLEY FARM
The oldest herd in Maryland
Some Nice heifers are now ready for sale. See them or write:
SHIRLEY AND SON
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Mt. Airy Farm
My Herd Bulls:
BUCCANEER of WICKWIRE
By Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny
COLD SATURDAY EARL ERIC
By Andelot Prince Quality
A. S. TABLER, Rt. 2, MT. AIRY, MARYLAND

Hinchingham
Herd Bulls
Politician of Wickwire
Blackcap Lad of Hinchingham
Banshee 2d of Wickwire
•
Breeding Cows
Earl Marshall Blood Predominates
•
Clifton M. Miller
CHESTERTOWN, MARYLAND

dust, mold, and other foreign material as possible.

Frequently a small amount of alfalfa or other protein roughage can be ground into a meal and mixed with the grain ration. In doing this, however, care should be exercised not to make the mixture contain more than 15 per cent by weight of this meal. Additional roughage may be provided in a rack from which the calf may eat at will.

Feeding a high protein concentrate to the calf is a practice that is seldom if ever uneconomical. It is by far the most effective and least costly method of assuring a proper protein supply. This is especially true where the milk ration is limited, and even with a plentiful milk supply the practice is desirable.

Protein feeds of animal origin such as tankage, meat meal, and fish meal are superior from the standpoint of both quantity and quality of protein. Most of these feeds are highly digestible and contain most of the essential amino acids. Blood meal may be one exception and though very high in its protein content the digestibility is relatively low and the protein only of fair quality. The principal objection to the exclusive use of these feeds is their odor and resulting lack of palatability. Though a calf soon learns to eat them, they are best used in limited quantities, and when mixed with other feeds.

Of the protein feeds of plant origin there is little difference between linseed, cottonseed, and soybean oil meal. Relative price should in this case be the principal factor in selection. All are palatable and nutritious and contain a relatively good quality of protein, though soybean oil meal is low in minerals, especially calcium. Corn gluten meal can best be used to supplement grain rations other than corn, or in mixtures with other protein concentrates.

Carbohydrate requirements—energy and fat-producing feeds.—Besides the protein required for growth the calf requires a certain amount of energy-producing food. The starches, sugars, and fats fall under this heading and where grain feeding is practiced the calf does not normally suffer from a lack of these nutrients. In addition to energy for growth, the calf requires energy for digestion, activity, body heat, and fuel for the vital organs. These demands for energy represent a fixed maintenance charge. Fat is produced by the energy-producing food that is available after the above demands have been supplied. Therefore, if the calf is to fatten he must consume more energy-producing food than is required to maintain the body. However, if he is to use these nutrients most efficiently there must be a proper balance between the protein and these energy-producing feeds and hence the term heard so frequently, "balanced ration." Generally speaking, fat and carbohydrates have the same general function in the ration. However, fat is a more concentrated form of energy-producing food than carbohydrates and is worth approximately 2¼ times as much for this purpose.

The ration of protein to carbohydrates and fat is known as the nutritive ratio. It is found by multiplying digestible fat by 2¼ and adding the product to the digestible carbohydrates, which gives total digestible energy-producing material. This when divided by the digestible crude protein equals the ratio between protein and energy-producing material, or nutritive ratio. For example, the nutritive ratio of corn is found as follows: 100 pounds of corn contain 7.8 pounds of digestible protein, 66.8 pounds of digestible carbohydrates, and 4.3 pounds of digestible fat. Thus we have:

$$66.8 + (2\tfrac{1}{4} \times 4.3 = 9.68) = 76.48 \div 7.8 = 9.8$$

The nutritive ratio is thus 1 part of protein to 9.8 parts of energy-producing material. This illustration shows but a single feed but the nutritive ratio of other rations is found in the same way.

The proper nutritive ratio for cattle is dependent upon their age and whether or not they are being fattened or maintained in stock flesh. For the young calf the desirable nutritive ratio varies between one part of protein to 3.9 and 4.5 parts of energy-producing material. In other words, the ration that falls within this nutritive ratio will, if supplied in sufficient quantity, meet the nutritive requirements of the calf for maximum production, provided of course that these nutrients are supplied in a form

COWPENS
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle of Quality.
Accredited for T. B. & Bangs.
Visitors Welcome.
F. L. LaMOTTE, Owner J. K. GENT, Mgr.
Towson, Maryland

Wanted Herdsman and Superintendent

We will consider in strict confidence applications for the position of Superintendent and Herdsman on Aberdeen-Angus breeding farm located in the East.

Applicants should have the training and experience to qualify them to supervise the development of a new herd which is being built upon the foundation of some of the finest females in America.

New modern house and the usual privileges will be furnished. Applicants should state terms and experience, and indicate when and where available for interview.

★

Address Box 238
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

SILVER RUN FARMS
We are not offering anything for sale at present. Will have some good bull calves by GENERAL ADA of CREMONA by December. Visitors welcome at all times.
A. W. FEESER & CO., Inc.
Roy D. Knouse, Mgr., Westminster, Maryland

58th Repeat Order
During the week of May 20th, three old customers returned and made additional purchases. The Lovejoys from near Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, bought ten heifers. Harry Brown from the same part of Pennsylvania bought his second bull, Prince El Monocacy, a grandson of Elvax of Page. The MacNeille's of Howard County, Maryland, also bought their second bull, Burgess Bluegen Monocacy, a Blue General Monoc. These bring our total to 26 repeat customers making 58 separate purchases of breeding stock.
Monocacy Farms
DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

suitable to the relatively undeveloped digestive apparatus of the calf.

The farm grains as a class are all relatively high in their carbohydrate and fat value. Some are more easily digestible, more easily assimilated, and more palatable than others, but, by and large, considerable substitution of one grain for another can be made without changing the ration materially. In addition to the grains, such feeds as molasses have considerable energy value.

Feeds rich in carbohydrate include corn, wheat, grain sorghums, barley, rye, oats, millet, and hominy. Of the feeds listed corn rates the top because of its palatability, high energy value, digestibility, and, most of the time, its availability. Wheat may be substituted for corn either wholly or in part with fairly good results though the ration will be less palatable to calves. Rye has about the same analysis as wheat but is less palatable and should be used as a part of the grain ration. Oats are very palatable and higher in protein than corn but are more bulky. The bulkiness is due to the fibrous hull which is low in digestibility, thus rendering oats less nutrious than corn.

In making up a ration for calves, it is always very desirable to use a mixture of more than one of the above grains. Such a mixture is more palatable and at the same time adds to the chances of including in the ration the various nutrients necessary for growth and fattening. With these grains should be mixed one or more of the high protein concentrates previously discussed.

Grains and grain by-products intermediate in protein and carbohydrate value—This classification includes such feeds as wheat bran, shorts, soybeans, cowpeas, and brewer's grains. Of these feeds the most commonly used for calves are bran and shorts or middlings. They are considerably lower in protein than the protein concentrates previously discussed but also higher in protein than the high carbohydrate concentrates. For this reason they enjoy an intermediate position as regards proteins and carbohydrates or energy value. Being rather bulky in nature they add to the palatability of the concentrated grain ration. They also aid in keeping the bowels open and have a beneficial effect upon the digestive tract that aids in keeping the calf on feed.

(To be continued)

—o—

ABERDEEN-ANGUS FIELD DAYS.

June 19—Southeastern Iowa Field Day and Type Demonstration, at F. W. Whitehead Farm, south of Donnellson, Iowa, just at the north end of the Des Moines river bridge. Western Illinois and Northeastern Missouri breeders participating.

June 21—Ozark Empire Association day at W. F. Pipkin's Clearwater Farm, Springfield, Missouri.

June 26—Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Field Day and Type Demonstration at Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba, just a few miles below Brady.

July 20—Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Field Day at the J. E. Barbey Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

August 20—Arkansas Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association Field Day and judging school at the L. A. Sloan farm, Imboden, Arkansas.

(Note—The Journal will be pleased to publish all other field day dates in this column, so please send them directly to this office immediately.—Editor)

Wickwire

EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

Another Junior Herd Sire at Wickwire

Chief of the Elves 681223 — **Enchantress Trojan Erica**

Calved March 3, 1942. Bred by George K. Bailey.

Sire: Gaffer of Wickwire 543476	Evolution of Wickwire	Elstar of Ballindalloch	Expositor of Ballindalloch
			Elnora of Ballindalloch
		Evetta of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Evolutum
	Gammer Debenta	Elmo of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Elma of Ballindalloch
		Gammer Debby	Julian of Banks
			Gammer Belle
Dam: Elfish of Wickwire 535562	Koko of Dunira	Erman of Dunira	Prince Benacus of Ballindalloch
			Erminever 2d of Castlecraig
		Kobe	Master Bummer
			K. Pride of Whiteside
	Elspeth of Doonholm	Mohawk of Doonholm	Bensign of Ballindalloch
			Madeira of Doonholm
		Elfrida of Doonholm	Prince Benson of Ballindalloch
			Elfleda

George K. Bailey, Owner — **Charles E. Long, Supt.**

Guernsey Cattle
Belgian Horses

Yorkshire and
Berkshire Hogs

Blakeford Farms

We're Pleased—Thanks

Our consignment of four head to the Eastern Regional Sale pleased us and sold at an average of more than $1,500.00. To the buyers and the contending bidders we wish to express our thanks. We trust the animals will prove as profitable to you as their sires and dams for us.

WELL BRED SEED STOCK
FOR SALE

Write for Particulars:

Queenstown, Maryland

GEORGE M. MOFFETT, Pres. — JIM TRAPPE, Ass't. Mgr. — GUY E. HARMON, Manager

Fair Promise Farm

BETTERTON, Kent County, MARYLAND

ANDELOT MARSHALL 2d 580944

Calved July 22, 1939.

Glencarnock Buxton	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d	Edward Glencarnock	Blackcap Revolution
			Pridista of Glencarnock 2d
		Eblinette McGregor	Blackcap Revolution
			Glencarnock Eblinette
	Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d	Edward Glencarnock	Blackcap Revolution
			Pridista of Glencarnock 2d
		Badenoch Maid	Evansville
			Bohemian Maid
Miss Hartley 7th	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Eline E. 4th of Page	Ensign of Glencarnock
			Eline E. 2d
	Missie of Page	Black Marshall 11th	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 112th
		Missie of Glencarnock 3d	Edward of Glencarnock
			Missie of Glencarnock

A great producing sire of blocky, uniform calves.

ADRIAN R. ALLAN, Owner — **BETTERTON, Kent Co., MARYLAND**

Eastern States Sales

To comply with several requests from Eastern breeders for information pertaining to Farm and Herd Management the Journal will from time to time present seasonable suggestions that might be of material aid. Presenting Today: Intensive Management of Permanent Pastures.

By FRED HAHNE

AN INTENSIVE SYSTEM of pasture fertilization and management known as the "Hohenheim" system quite generally adopted by European farmers and tested under Ohio conditions near Columbus discloses the practibility of the plan. In brief the system consists of dividing the pasture into small fields or paddocks which are fertilized and grazed in rotation. In the original Ohio experiment a thirty acre blue grass pasture was divided into six small fields or paddocks. A basic fertilizer treatment of five hundred pounds of superphosphate (20% P205) and one hundred twenty pounds of muriate of potash per acre were applied to the entire pasture, with the exception of small test plots in each of the paddocks, in October. This basis treatment was assumed to be adequate for three year's duration. The soil being neutral in action it was not deemed necessary to apply any liming material. Four applications of Arcadian sulfate of ammonia (20% nitrogen) totalling 500 pounds per acre were applied each year at approximately the following dates: March 15th to April 5th; June 1st to June 20th, (150 pounds each application); July 1st to July 20th and August 1st to 20th, (100 pounds each application per acre.)

All fertilizer materials were broadcasted with a lime or fertilizer spreader. From sixty to seventy head of cattle were used in the experiment. Harrowing to spread the dung piles has been found to be one of the important operations in the management of the pasture. This method prevents the appearance of tufted or ungrazed areas, thereby materially increasing the grazing area of the paddocks. Two or three harrowings per year are believed to be sufficient in a normal season. Harrowing is best done at a time when the moisture content of dung is such that it pulverizes well and yet does not smear up the grass. When possible the plots are not grazed following the harrowing operation until the grass has been washed off by rain. The pasture was mowed once or twice a year for weed control and to remove mature, unpalatable grass. The cutting off of the mature grass promotes new leaf growth.

Details as to the application of this system, the increased carrying capacity of the pasture, etc., may be had by procuring Bulletin No. 152, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio. It's free for the asking.

—o—

BUYS 78 HEAD FROM COLTON ESTATE.

Mr. Loran Heinzman, of Waterloo, New York, has purchased seventy-four females and four bulls from the L. A. Colton Estate at Geneva, New York. They carry strong infusions of such bulls as Rally Glenn Ross 523864, a son of Briarcliff Barbarian; Briarcliff Eland 6th 467416, a son of Briarcliff Protestor; Elba's Buxom Lad 2d 519710, by Briarcliff Buxom; Briarcliff Mariner 2d 480267 by Briarcliff Burgomaster 9th; and Earl Eric C. 6th 449572, who was sired by Earl Eric of Glencarnock 3d. All these bulls being deeply saturated with the blood of old Earl Marshall, the sire of six International Grand Champions.

—o—

ELWYN FARM MAKES INITIAL PURCHASE.

Elwyn Farm, Nevis, New York, owned by Mr. Edward L. Wynne, of New York City, made its debute into Aberdeen-Angus ranks through the purchase of a pair of excellent Aberdeen-Angus heifers offered in the Northeastern Breeders' sale at Rhinebeck, New York, on April 17th, by Bonniebrook Farm, of Ancramdale, New York. They were Bonniebrook Elba 667459, calved October 20, 1941, sired by Briarcliff Barbarian 20th, a grandson of Barbara's Ensign, whose dam Barbara Harrison 11th is a daughter of the International grand champion Black Marshall 11th, a son of Earl Marshall. Her dam also traces to Earl Marshall, the sire of six International grand champions.

The second heifer, Bonniebrook Black Lady 667460, was calved November 6th, 1941, is by the same sire and out of Leacote Black Lady 563239, a granddaughter of the International grand champion Eventuation of Page. Both heifers open. They should prove very satisfactory foundation material.

—o—

MONOCACY FARMS FREDERICK, MARYLAND.

Mr. and Mrs. Graham Lovejoy, of near Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, have recently purchased from Monocacy Farms, of Frederick, Maryland, ten excellent young Aberdeen-Angus heifers and two promising

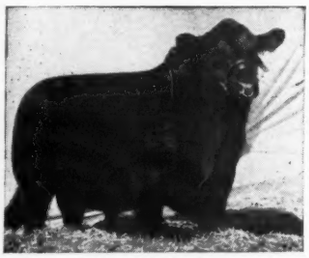
Valley Farms

We have for sale hardy New England grown breeding stock, combining excellent type and championship blood lines.

Visitors are always welcome.

Senior Herd Sires:
Eric Bandolier of Anoka 6th
Marmion of Wickwire 535563
Elban of Rally Farms 2d 549543

ROBERT E. HOGARTH, Manager
WALPOLE, NEW HAMPSHIRE



Repeater of Wheatland 9th
A prize winner, sired by a prize winner. His calves are outstanding. Come see them.
DANCOTE
CLAYTON C. TAYLOR, LAWTONS, N. Y.

Ess-Kay Farm
EAST AURORA . . . . . NEW YORK

Dunwalke Ensign 2d
1942 Eastern States Show and Sale Grand Champion Bull, sired by Repeater of Wheatland 5th is now in heavy service.

Epponian's Pride of Rufflands 604194
Calved September 26, 1940. Sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; dam, Cold Saturday Princess Pride 2d 540871.

S. H. KNOX, Owner — N. E. FLITTERS, Manager

Bar Prince of Sunbeam

Dunwalke
Offers:
Some good coming yearling bulls sired by these outstanding herd bulls and from a herd of selected top cows.

Repeater 5th of Wheatland

Dunwalke Farm — GEO. PORTEOUS, Superintendent — Far Hills, N. J.

Rufflands
Herd Bull
Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d
By Black Bardolier
SEED STOCK FOR SALE
Wm. Landauer
RED HOOK, NEW YORK

ANKONY

Breeds Champions

Ankony Barca →

Grand Champion and "top" of the Eastern Regional Sale.
Sold to Briarcliff Farms for $6700.00.

It is a particular satisfaction to us that this great young bull goes to the pioneer herd of Dutchess County where so many of the top foundation stock of the East, including his dam, have been bred. We believe he will be a potent factor in the successful future of a great herd.

← Ankony Blackbar

Grand Champion at the Northeastern Breeders' Sale.

He goes to head the herd of Vincent Fitzgerald, of Stanfordville, New York, who recently purchased a selected group of Dutchess County bred cattle to form the nucleus of a promising new herd.

We wish to extend our thanks and best wishes to the purchasers of our recent sale offerings and believe they have secured foundation stock which will breed on.

Blackbird Barry Sired Our Champions

We have more herd bull prospects by him in our Sale Barn

Come to Dutchess County for Quality

Ankony Farm - Rhinebeck, (Dutchess Co.) New York

ALLAN A. RYAN, JR., Owner

JAMES IRONSIDE, Manager

Paul Whiteman's
Walking Horse Farm
Rosemont, New Jersey

Now Offers for Sale

Aberdeen-Angus Females open or bred to Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th, by the great show and breeding bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Also young bulls for sale.

★ ★ ★

HAMPSHIRE HOGS—Clansman, Pershing Flash and Roller breeding.

HARMONY FARM
DOUGLASSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Globe Hill
Karamar

Is proving to be a splendid sire as is evidenced by the fine calves we are receiving, that are sired by him. We are proud of them and will appreciate having lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus come and see them. Visitors always welcome.

Willard H. Alexander
Benny Goodman
Owners

Charles Werner
Manager
Douglassville, Pa.

Briarcliff Farms
The Pioneer Herd of Aberdeen-Angus in the East

Now offering . . . . . .
Herd Bull Prospects or Foundation Females

Individuals from the best known tribes of the breed that are the result of long years of careful mating and selection of sires. We have many especially suitable for the founding of new breeding herds, or, that will give a good account for themselves in established herds if used as replacement stock or to bring new blood into the herds. It is our policy to aid purchasers in selecting cattle best suited to the individual buyer's requirements. This is the pioneer herd in the East. We invite you to pay us a visit and examine the cattle we have to offer.

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner — SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Gen. Mgr.
Pine Plains, (Dutchess County) **New York**

FUERST . . . *and Always*
QUALITY is our Watchword!

The young heifers and bulls we offer emphasize *quality* both in individuality and pedigree.

For the year 1942, our records show that 25 per cent of our cattle were purchased sight unseen by satisfied breeders.

Visit us at the farm . . . we meet you at the train.

ELBAR BANDOLIER
The sire of some of the good young calves we are offering.

young bull calves. Six of the heifers are by Geneleric of Creswell and two by a son of his, all being out of the old Glencarnock cows. Three of the heifers are by Blue Elvax Monoc, by the Monocacy herd sire, Elvax of Page, and are out of cows of Revelerica and Oakville Quiet Lad breeding. The two bull calves are both by Blue Monoc, by Revolution 16th and are out of granddaughters of Elvax of Page. Blue Monoc was the sire of more than half the grand champion pens of five fat steers shown by Monocacy Farms at the Baltimore Live Stock Shows in 1939 and 1940.

During the past two years Mr. and Mrs. Lovejoy had purchased from Monocacy Farms four Percheron draft mares that proved excellent investments; and when they wanted Aberdeen-Angus they went back to Monocacy Farms to select them.

—o—

ROLLING RIDGE FARMS
DANBORO, PENNSYLVANIA.

Mr. Harold P. Hamilton, manager of Rolling Ridge Farm, Dansboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, reports they recently sold, to Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Heller, of Yardley, Pennsylvania, a young bull and heifer. The bull was considered by Mr. Hamilton, to be the top bull of their last year's calf crop and is out of Rolling Ridge Elite, a great granddaughter of Earl Marshall on the dam's side and she was by Eline Buxton. The heifer is out of Andelot Queen 6th, a cow that has lots of Revolution breeding on both top and bottom of her pedigree. Both the bull and heifer were sired by Rolling Ridge Black Major R.

Mr. and Mrs. Heller have only a small herd at this time but they are well on the way to being one of the good breeders in Bucks County.

Mr. Hamilton also enclosed with his recent letter an eight page folder that had been arranged by Mr. Raymond Rubicam, owner of Rolling Ridge Farms. This little folder is about 3¼ by 6½ inches, the front cover is a pasture scene, showing a herd bull and group of cows, with the title

Bandolier 39th of Wilton 575708
Our Junior Herd Sire, a son of the famous breeding bull, BLACKCAP BERRY (Otto Nobis) is soon ready for light service.
F. LESLIE WOODEN, Manager
OAKWOOD FARMS
Mr. & Mrs. G. H. Heckett, Titusville, Pa.

Stony Ford Farms
STONY FORD - - - NEW YORK

Herd Sires:
Blackcap Revelation 23d 569866
By Revelation 11th by Revolution 7th.
Evilesco 2d of Ada 546703
By General of Ada and out of Imported Early Verdict of Kinermony.

Our Cows:
We have more than 200 head of breeding cows and heifers carefully selected for type and quality with excellent pedigrees.

J. F. Thomas & Sons, Owners
EDMUND SINNOTT, Herdsman
Post Office—Middletown, New York

"They've done it for us, they can do it for you. . ." The booklet has some practical reasons why various types of farmers should raise pure bred cattle, and some pertinent reasons why they should choose Aberdeen-Angus. Pictured along with the story material in this fine booklet is Rolling Ridge Black Major R., senior herd sire and Sunset Blackbird Bandy, the bull they purchased in the fall of 1941 from Laurel Hill Farms. There is also an outline map showing part of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, pointing out the location of Rolling Ridge Farm, just five miles north of Doylestown, Pennsylvania, along with an invitation to visit the herd. We hope that soon all you readers will have one of these folders and see what Rolling Ridge is doing for promotion of Aberdeen-Angus in America.

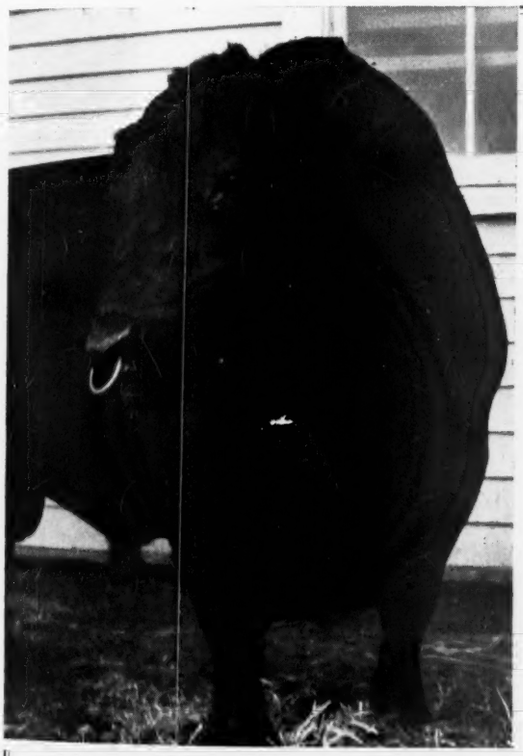
WINDSOME FARM
Connecticut's premier herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle.
MR. and MRS. JOSEPH R. BUSK
Lloyd Henryson, Manager
LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Bonniebrook Farm
A choice herd of Registered Aberdeen-Angus.
Herd Sires: BRIARCLIFF BARBARIAN 20th 577261, BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S CINDER 683067.
B. EDMUND DAVID, ANCRAMDALE, N. Y.

Bangs Accred. 11980 T. B. Accred. 521680
Herberts Hill Farms
Route 52 WEST CHESTER, PENNA.
HE HAS DONE IT AGAIN
Our herd sire BARBARA CORNELLER 127th, 1940 New York State Grand Champion has this year again given us some superb calves. Write for information.
Herbert F. Schiffer, President — John Gerow, Manager

Good Hope Farm
These are the bulls that will produce our 1944 calf crop.
Eboneezer of Anoka
Our proven top herdsire.
Good Hope General's Pride
An outstanding son of General 6th of Page.
Prideman 17th of Alpha Road
The grand old breeding bull recently acquired, by us, from Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Mass.
Ravenswood Pride 4th
A good son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric.
John S. Williams, Old Chatham, N. Y.



KEDAR BANDOLIER 570422

In the MAY issue of this Journal we published an invitation to the showing of our breeding and young stock at our place in Suffolk County on June 26. There is undoubtedly a growing interest in this section for the Aberdeen-Angus and quite a few Aberdeen-Angus men are expected to attend.

We are having a light lunch for out-of-town people at 12 o'clock and, if the weather is congenial, it should be a nice afternoon.

Trains from Pennsylvania Station, New York, to Bay Shore, Suffolk County, (an hour and 10 minutes) run on frequent schedule. The 9:22 A. M. train from Pennsylvania Station will be met at Bay Shore.

If you care to be with us and it is convenient for you to let us know, we shall be glad to hear.

HANS ISBRANDTSEN — WAYNE L. DOUGLAS
ALEX BRUCE — PAUL LARSEN

Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus and Purebred Hampshire Hogs

New York Address
ISBRANDTSEN
26 Broadway
Telephone Hanover 2-3521

HO STOCK FARM

Bay Shore
Suffolk County
Long Island, N. Y.
Telephone 800

The Tops are in Virginia

The Orange District Auction held under the auspices of the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Orange, Virginia, on Monday, May 17, 1943, proved to be Another Highly Successful Event in the Virginia Sale Series. The Sixty-Four Head passed the Auction Stand Quickly at the Satisfactory Figure of $410.62 per Head

By GAY QUAMMEN

ONE OF THE BEST promotional sales of the breed was staged at Orange, Virginia, on the 17th of May. Bulls reached a top of $850.00 on a son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, the same going to Mr. Paul Monaghan, of Fair Meadows Farm, Middletown, Virginia.

Females sold equally well, with the heavier buyers being Baker Farms, of New Jersey; L. C. Spicer, of Virginia; and Kenneth McDonald, of Virginia. Following is a complete list of the buyers and the animals which they purchased:

SUMMARY:

64 Head,	$26,280.00,	average	$410.62
9 Bulls,	4,375.00,	average	482.78
55 Cows,	21,905.00,	average	398.28
Top 5 Head,	3,410.00,	average	682.00
Top 10 Head,	6,355.00,	average	635.50
Top 15 Head,	9,180.00,	average	612.00
Top 20 Head,	11,645.00,	average	582.25

Top Bull: Ravenswood Pride Eric 6th 642-506; calved May 13, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683; (Ravenswood); purchased by Paul Monaghan, Fair Meadows Farm, Middletown, Virginia $850.00

Top Cow: Annefield Damsel 599934; calved July 15, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 157th 503-149; dam, Elbina 29th 497431; (William Bell Watkins); purchased by Tyro Farm, Tyro, Virginia 675.00

BULLS:

Juor Page of Gilnockie 673161, (Frank Armstrong), calved December 27, 1941; sire, Blackcap Banker 534365; W. B. Conrad, Norfolk, Virginia $620.00

Bandolier 24th of Brandy Rock 672077, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved December 4, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525-109; Pine Brook Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 510.00

Highlands' General 9th 682316, (Highlands Farm), calved May 3, 1942; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 565916; Old Town Farm, Lester Manor, Virginia 640.00

Marshall of Longlea 703570, (Mrs. Alice G. Marsh), calved May 6, 1942; sire, Grenadier of Winton 567770; James Fletcher, Sperryville, Virginia 280.00

General of Mill Run Farms 598592, (F. Gordon McGeoch), calved May 12, 1940; sire, Generico of Creswell 546037; Retreat Farm, Rabidan, Virginia 410.00

Barcus of Ingleridge 713380, (Charles T. Neale), calved May 27, 1942; sire, Wintonier 2d 555032; W. C. Shackleford, Charlottesville, Virginia 310.00

Eraman of Prestwould 669927, (Dr. John W. Price, Jr.) calved November 26, 1941; sire, Eraman of Sunbeam 584499; Homer R. Kline, Edom, Virginia 400.00

Ravenswood Pride Eric 6th 642506, (Ravenswood), calved May 13, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683; Paul Monaghan, Middletown, Virginia 850.00

Retreat Erolutebriar 704524, (Retreat Farm), calved September 23, 1941; sire, Briarcliff Eland 8th 535326; Clover Hill Farm, Woodville, Virginia 355.00

COWS:

Formanigra 34th 657163, (Frank Armstrong), calved December 6, 1941; sire, Wintonier 3d 561976; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 350.00

Formanigra 43d 657172, (Frank Armstrong), calved December 19, 1941; sire, Wintonier 561976; Creswell Warm, Forest, Virginia 350.00

Blackbird of Sherwood 2d 587936, (William Gage Brady, Jr.), calved August 6, 1939; sire, Blue Boy of Sherwood 490795; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 350.00

Ellen of Sherwood 536421, (William Gage Brady, Jr.), calved February 15, 1941; sire, Brandy Rock Anoka 550920; Waugh Brothers, Brandy, Virginia 250.00

Black Lady of Sherwood 635424, (William Gage Brady, Jr.), calved February 19, 1941; sire, Brandy Rock Anoka 550920; J. A. Hinegardner, Midland, Virginia 300.00

Blackbird Columbia of Wheatland 4th 559-774, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved April 21, 1937; sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759; Dr. Thomas Hughes, Richmond, Virginia 600.00

Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 103d 636699, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved March 5, 1941; sire, Brandy Rock Anoka 3d 562-735; Pine Brook Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 500.00

Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 107th 659668, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved July 2, 1941; sire, Brandy Rock Anoka 3d 562735; Baker Hill Farm, Allentown, New Jersey 400.00

Beauty 2d of Brandy Rock 672057, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved September 10, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Brandy Rock 587523; J. A. Hinegardner, Midland, Virginia 500.00

Pride 4th of Brandy Rock 672058, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved September 13, 1941; sire, Epponian 3d of Broadview 595027; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 320.00

Blackcap E. 8th of Wesley 662945, (J. B. Dillard, Est.), calved October 12, 1941; sire, Joel Juana 510574; W. P. Conrad, Norfolk, Virginia 525.00

Blackcap 10th of Wesley 692763, (J. B. Dillard, Est.), calved August 12, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; J. A. Hinegardner, Midland, Virginia 340.00

Louella of Riverside 690104, (S. H. Garnett), calved April 25, 1942; sire, Blackright of Broadview 593666; Homer R. Kline, Edom, Virginia 275.00

Babette of Riverside 690108, (S. H. Garnett), calved June 4, 1942; sire, Blackright of Broadview 593666; Homer R. Kline, Edom, Virginia 275.00

Bertrix of Highlands 663166, (Highlands Farm), calved August 10, 1941; sire, Epistos' Quality 2d 524440; Waverly Farms, Warrenton, Virginia 615.00

Holiday Envious 691894, (Edward R. Johnston), calved March 9, 1942; sire, Prizemere 485th 557697; Tyro Farm, Tyro, Virginia 325.00

Holiday Queen Mother 3d 691895, (Edward R. Johnston), calved March 9, 1942; sire, Prizemere 485th 557697; Tyro Farm, Tyro, Virginia 325.00

Holiday Geneva 691896, (Edward R. Johnston), calved March 13, 1942; sire, Prizemere 485th 557697; Kenneth McDonald, Hampton, Virginia 300.00

Old Elkton

Looking for a Herd Bull?

We have several real prospects coming along nicely. They are out of some of our best cows, Page and Eileenmere breeding, and of course, they are sired by EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW 607618, a bull that is giving us outstanding calves. He by Epponian of Rosemere 8th, out of a General of Page dam. Herd built on quality for quality production. Accredited for T. B. and Bangs.

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER
FOREST, VIRGINIA

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Warrenton, Virginia, October 11th, 1943

THE CATTLE for the 1943 breeders' sale have been selected by a discriminating committee headed by Professor Livesay of the University of West Virginia; Professor Livesay also headed the 1942 Selection Committee. It was the desire of the breeders of Virginia to show a continuing improvement in the quality offered in the Annual Virginia Sale. The entire Committee believes the quality in both heifers and bulls is appreciably higher than that of last year's sale, and will compare favorably with any group of animals offered in recent years.

A. E. PEIRCE, Sale Manager
Warrenton, Virginia

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

Revolution 6th of Red Gate 677290

Calved September 27, 1941

Reserve Champion Bull

Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, N. J., April 21st, 1943

Our Congratulations to

J. W. McCOY, WEST CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA, WHO ACQUIRED REVOLUTION 6th of RED GATE for $6000.

We also extend our thanks and best wishes to

HARDWICK FARMS, TENNESSEE, WHO ACQUIRED MISS MINIVER OF RED GATE, RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE, FOR $3100.00; F. C. SAMMONS, WEST VIRGINIA; FELICITY FARM, PENNSYLVANIA; NAMREG MANOR FARMS, MARYLAND; NILS ANDERSON, MARYLAND; SILVER RUN FARM, MARYLAND; OLD ELKTON FARM, VIRGINIA; ELI BODINE, NEW YORK; OLD ORCHARD FARM, PENNSYLVANIA; and J. W. McCOY, PENNSYLVANIA.

WHEN IN VIRGINIA PAY US A VISIT—INSPECTION INVITED—VISITORS WELCOME—ANY DAY—ANY HOUR.

EDWARD JENKINS
OWNER

HERD T. B. & BANGS ACCREDITED

GEORGE CHRISTIE
MANAGER

Red Gate Farm

In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia

Millwood, Va.

10 Miles East of Winchester, Va., 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on Route U. S. 50

Maple Croft—Feeders for 40 years

Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1941 calves and learn how we handle them.

We also have young bulls.

J. G. HANLIN, ELK GARDEN, W. VA.

Annefield

A
Registered Breeding Herd
Headed by
Ames Plantation Beda's Lad

YOUNG STOCK OFFERED

William Bell Watkins
BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

Meander Farm

Our New Herd Sire:
EBLINETTE'S GENERAL of ADA

JULIA SHEARER, Manager

LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

WaverlyFarms

WARRENTON - - - - - VIRGINIA

Quality
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
For Sale

Visitors Always Welcome

M. Vogel, Jr. Owner
A. Meyers Herdsman

Holiday Valentine 2d 691899, (Edward R. Johnston), calved March 18, 1942; sire, Prizemere 485th 557697; Kenneth McDonald, Hampton, Virginia 300.00

Prairie Longlea B. B. 684717, (Mrs. Alice G. Marsh), calved September 15, 1941; sire, Revolution Andelot 548155; W. P. Conrad, Norfolk, Virginia 370.00

Ballindalloch of Longlea 684720, (Mrs. Alice G. Marsh), calved August 8, 1942; sire, Revolution Andelot 548155; J. A. Hinegardner, Midland, Virginia 350.00

Jane 2d of Trail's End 534465, (F. Gordon McGeoch), calved June 4, 1937; sire, Andelot Black Emperor 490914; J. N. Andrews, Barboursville, Virginia 370.00

Creswell Blackbird Genevette 5th 546037, (F. Gordon McGeoch), calved September 7, 1937; sire, General 2d of Page 460698; J. A. Hinegardner, Midland, Virginia 430.00

Waverly Delight 2d 548329, (F. Gordon McGeoch), calved August 18, 1938; sire, Benbow J. 431710; Jerry White, Culpeper, Virginia 330.00

Meander's Enid 683821, (Meander Farm), calved January 20, 1942; sire, Andelot Prince Jester; Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland 320.00

Meander's Mulben Pride 6th 683825, (Meander Farm), calved February 28, 1942; sire, Andelot Prince Jester 575952; C. B. Robinson, Pineland Farm, Chase City, Virginia 320.00

Blackida of Rocklands 638922, (Charles T. Neale), calved January 21, 1941; sire, Bandolier Marshall 4th 540737; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 400.00

Eisa Energy 2d of Rocklands 662939, (Charles T. Neale), calved July 5, 1941; sire, Bandolier Marshall 4th 540737; J. Hill O'Bannon, Woodville, Virginia 435.00

Lassie of Prestwould 652253, (Dr. John W. Price, Jr.), calved May 18, 1941; sire, Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462; John S. Gregory, Orange, Virginia 275.00

Alpha of Queesland 681434, (Queesland Farm), calved March 6, 1942; sire, Bandolier 5th of Winton 595053; Kenneth McDonald, Hampton, Virginia 320.00

Bessie of Queesland 681436, (Queesland Farm), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Bandolier 5th of Winton 595053; Kenneth McDonald, Hampton, Virginia 320.00

ELK HILL

Herd Sire:
GENERAL GEORGIUS of CRESWELL
Son of General 2d of Page

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

CRESWELL FARM

We invite your inspection of THREE LATE 1942 BULL CALVES, sired by GENERAL 6th of PAGE; ONE sired by BLUE RIBBON of BLACK BEAUTY. They are developing into fine bulls.

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Joseph Schwerin, Owner E. C. Lynd, Manager

Merrie Mill
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
COBHAM, VIRGINIA

H. B. WYETH J. B. GORDON

Canterbury Blackbird 54th 602232, (Ravenswood), calved July 21, 1940; sire, Bethel Enchanter 511128; J. A. Hinegardner, Midland, Virginia 560.00

Canterbury Blue Ribbon 9th 602641, (Ravenswood), calved August 30, 1940; sire, Bethel Burgess Marshall 514023; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 600.00

Ravenswood Primrose 630519, (Ravenswood), calved October 21, 1940; sire, Canterbury Burgoman 539194; H. A. Hinegardner, Midland, Virginia 570.00

Ravenswood Eline 2d 642516, (Ravenswood), calved May 29, 1941; sire, Canterbury Edward 578484; W. B. Conrad, Norfolk, Virginia 625.00

Lassie of Ingleridge 713374, (Robert H. Schlesinger), calved November 5, 1941; sire, Brandy Rock Anoka 3d 562735; Kenneth McDonald, Hampton, Virginia 330.00

Ravenswood Eline 4th 642564, (Ravenswood), calved August 30, 1941; sire, Wintonian 5th 567767; Chas. W. Wampler, Harrisonberg, Virginia 560.00

Mazella of Ingeridge 713376, (Robert H. Schlesinger), calved January 4, 1942; sire, Baron Monoc 505054; J. S. Gregory, Charlottesville, Virginia 280.00

Maid of Rosin Ridge 649211, (W. M. Terrill), calved June 15, 1941; sire, The Principal of Rocklands 595223; L. C. Spicer, Mineral, Virginia 365.00

The Perfect Lady 649917, (J. R. Tinsley), calved June 13, 1941; sire, Eric of Red Gate 566122; L. C. Spicer, Mineral, Virginia 325.00

War Maiden 690552, (J. R. Tinsley), calved March 25, 1942; sire, Eric of Red Gate 566122; L. C. Spicer, Mineral, Virginia 245.00

Eric's Favorite 690556, (J. R. Tinsley), calved May 21, 1942; sire, Eric of Red Gate 566122; L. C. Spicer, Mineral, Virginia 230.00

Pretty Pat 690558, (J. R. Tinsley), calved May 25, 1942; sire, Eric of Red Gate 566-122; L. C. Spicer, Mineral, Virginia 230.00

Osage of Annefield 600406, (William Bell Watkins), calved February 28, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 157th 503149; Baker Farms, Allentown, New Jersey 415.00

Annefield Damsel 599934, (William Bell Watkins), calved July 15, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 157th 503149; Tyro Farm, Tyro, Virginia 675.00

Annefield Zero Hour 701953, (William Bell Watkins), calved October 8, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 157th 503149; Baker Hill Farm, Allentown, New Jersey 520.00

Annefield Gert 685432, (William Bell Watkins), calved May 27, 1942; sire, Ellwood of Annefield 565661; Samuel W. Morris, Jr., Malvern, Pennsylvania 400.00

Miss Mac of Annefield 679840, (William Bell Watkins), calved June 5, 1942; sire, Ellwood of Annefield 565661; Mr. A. G. Nolle, Tyro, Virginia 560.00

Rokeby's Maxine 683869, (George D. Williams), calved October 4, 1941; sire, Kenridge Eland's Boy 569222; L. C. Spicer, Mineral, Virginia 265.00

Rokeby's Blackbird 683870, (George D. Williams), calved October 4, 1941; sire, Bandolier Marshall 4th 540737; L. C. Spicer, Mineral, Virginia 265.00

Eline E. 2d of Woodley 694555, (Woodley Farm), calved February 23, 1942; sire, Evaxus 23d of Page 452613; W. P. Conrad, Norfolk, Virginia 300.00

Balzar Bardess of Woodley 691069, (Woodley Farm), calved March 27, 1942; sire, General 3d of Page 460698; Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland 625.00

Elbanda 2d of Santolina 598709, (John Irving Woodriff), calved April 8, 1940; sire, Bandolier Marshall 4th 540737; Glenn Yount, Stuanton, Virginia 400.00

Blackbird 3d of Santolina 635611, (John Irving Woodriff), calved December 11, 1940; sire, Bandolier Marshall 4th 540737; J. A. Hinegardner, Midland, Virginia 560.00

Evola of Santolina 2d 635613, (John Irving Woodriff), calved December 11, 1940; sire, Bandolier Marshall 4th 540737; J. A. Hinegardner, Midland, Virginia 560.00

Valley Vista Farm

Choice Breeding Cattle

There is always available a few good heifers and some young but well bred bulls at our farm. See the sons of Carbonier 3d of Winton, our senior herd sire in service.

C. B. Feagans, Jr., R. F. D. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

Our Herd Bull:
Grenadier 2d of Winton
Heifers bred to him are now for sale.

Winton Farm
CLIFFORD, VIRGINIA

MILL RUN FARMS

General of Mill Run Farms 598592 heads our herd. He is a good son of Generico of Creswell by General 2d of Page. Visitors are welcome.

Gordon McGeoch, Owner
Wayne B. Schooler, Mgr.

WARM SPRINGS, VIRGINIA

Buckeye Blacks are Better

Thursday, August 12th, will be a Big, Full Day for Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders. The State Association will conduct an Open Show at the Champaign County Fair Grounds Sale Pavilion at Urbana, beginning at 10:00 a. m., with Myron Fuerst, of Pine Plains, New York, placing the cattle. The Annual Summer Sale consisting of about sixty head of these cattle will be staged at 7:30 p. m.

By J. B. McCORKLE, Secretary

I finally have the aftermath of the sale out of the way and am at the office waiting for the blackout signal as we are having a nine County blackout trial and I am here to do my duty toward dashing the lights around here.

As far as I know all of the consignors are very well pleased with the sale and we are now looking toward the next sale that will be held August 12th at the Champaign County Fair Grounds at Urbana, Ohio. This sale will begin at 7:30 p. m. with Roy Johnston on the block.

We will have a State Show all day of the 12th with Myron Fuerst guessing them off. It looks like we would have at least 125 cattle for the show and half of these will sell that night. We have been making plans for this sale since January and we will have a bunch of females that will at least equal the bunch that were so well received at our May 1st sale and that made the satisfactory average of $532.00 for fifty-two females. The bulls will be by far the top offering we have ever gotten together and we will be selling but six or eight of these. It now looks as though we would have about twenty open heifers, twenty bred heifers and we are making a strong effort to round up ten cows with calves at foot.

About the same consignors will be selling with the addition of Warner and Calcutta Farms of East Liverpool. There will be about thirty consignors. Several of the boys are taking the absolute tops from their herds to try and top this sale so we should have quite a female consignment.

I am fitting a top daughter of The Elite and she will be within two weeks of calving to Duke of Mil-Burn. I hope this is an attraction. We will be selling a double bred Elite bull that will be very correct in his type and he is a bull with a world of style.

Just to give a short summary I might mention that all of the breeders that have topped our sales from time to time will be selling at the August sale. To name them I might mention the Caldwells, Harry Strine, E. M. Anspaugh who averaged $785.00 on seven head of open heifers in the May 1st sale. Jay D. Miller who at the present time holds the distinction of selling the highest priced animal that has gone through our sale ring; E. H. Hutchison who also holds the distinction of selling the highest priced bull that has gone through one of our sales. Hall and Cramer with the champion bull at the last sale will be back with a better bull than the champion. Killbuck Farms will be back in the battle as will Marvin Hinton who always has a few good ones. Eastways will have their first consignment from the Brown bull.

Now about the show. We will begin the show at 10:00 a. m. and will show the bulls in the forenoon and the females and groups after lunch. We will have a banquet just preceding the sale. We have $1500.00 that we are showing for and will be showing under a standard classification with the exception that the five bull show will be omitted as will the graded herd. We will show junior calves. The three year old bull and cow class is out as recommended by the National Association.

Most of our larger breeders will be showing as will many of our smaller breeders who may have only one or two head to exhibit but will be there just the same. All of the sale cattle will show along with the other cattle which should give the prospective buyers a chance to get a line on the kind of cattle they will have a chance to buy. Warner is showing the cattle he has bought the past year. They are a real good lot of cattle.

I might mention that several new herds made their start by buying the tops at the May 1st sale. Among these are Florence L. Heberding, of Canfield, who purchased six of the tops. C. O. Hanson, of Tiffin, bought several of the better kind for his first venture in the Aberdeen-Angus business. H. M. Moock, of Canton, made some

EASTWAYS FARMS

SPRINGFIELD R. F. D. 6 OHIO

Our New Herd Sire

Hardwickmere 34th 632585

An outstanding well bred son of Hardwickmere 6th out of a dam by Eminence of St. Albans. This youngster is as good individually as his pedigree. He was selected at the East Tennessee Breeders' Sale at Knoxville.

Hardwickmere 34th will be used on the many good daughters of Envious Blackcap Jr., that we have retained for the improvement of our herd at Eastways.

★ ★ ★

Visitors are Welcome

CAPT. E. E. GREINER, Owner

M. W. GEORGE, Manager G. P. MORRETT, Assistant Manager

BURSON FARM

Sunbeam Revolution, our senior herd sire is now getting excellent calves. See the young bulls that are soon to be for sale.

BURSON & WARD, CAREY, OHIO

Shamrock Farms

We are raising some of the Finest Examples

Of the SUPREME BEEF BREED. We are located on State Road Number 44, Three Miles West of RUSHVILLE, INDIANA. Come see us. Herd inspection most cordially invited at any time.

Leonard A. Donoghue, Oxford, O.

To Breed

"Better Buckeye Blacks"

We have added to our herd:

MARCIELLE, a Queen Mother heifer purchased at the Kentucky Sale, April 30th; and, Elaine 77th, an Elsa Trojan Erica heifer, purchased at Ohio Sale, May 1st.

Our herd sire:
GENERAL BLACK C. S. 625344

In Service at

Warner Grove Farm

ROUTE 1, GREENVILLE, OHIO

Farm 5 m. SE on Ohio 49—SW Cor. Janesville

wise buys as did Albert E. Payne, of Springfield, who now has twelve top females, all being purchased within the past four months from some of the better sales over the country. D. T. Warner, of Dayton, added to his well founded herd a beautiful female from the Caldwell herd. Eastways Farms as always were buying the better kind and added a pair at the sale.

Dropped down to Jesse Haglers place Saturday and saw his cattle for the first time. He now has about seventy cows and is getting a lot of calves now. He is selling six bred heifers in the August sale. His first consignment. The calf that took my eye is the Black Bardolier bull calf that he bought in the Michigan sale two years ago. His dam is sired by the Burson bull, Revolution of Sunbeam. This calf looks like about the top bull in these parts. He may be troublesome at the Show. They are using him quite a lot on heifers at the farm. Watch the July Aberdeen-Angus Journal for further information.

Our Cover Page for June

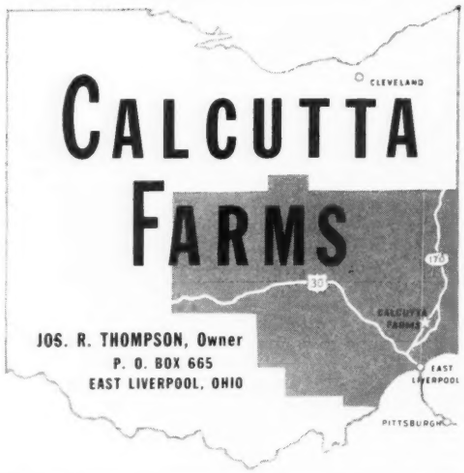
TODAY'S cover brings before Aberdeen-Angus Journal readers a group of three outstanding champions in their respective classes. In the upper left hand corner of the group will be found Ames Plantation Baba 660193, bred and consigned to the Montgomery show and sale, April 6th and 7th by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee. He was not alone the champion bull in the Southern Regional show but topped the sale the following day at $1500.00 to go to head the good herd belonging to Mr. Cal Busby, of Pace, Mississippi. He is a son of Ames Plantation Bonny Pal and Ames Plantation Phair Babe, both sired by the International Junior and Senior champion Ames Plantation Pal who is a grandson of Earl Marshall.

Opposite is a likeness of the grand champion female, Quercus Maxixe 16th 645227, bred and owned by Aldrich Brothers, of Michigan City, Mississippi, who consigned her to the sale where she became the property of Mr. Fred Francis, of St. Augustine, Florida, at a cost of $1125.00. She is a beautifully turned daughter of the great breeding bull Eminence of St. Albans, who was in turn by the famous bull Emulous. Her dam being a daughter of Quercus Brutus 2d 439020.

In the lower section is a belated picture of Billy Dow Huggins, 14, member of the Ozark (Franklin County Arkansas) 4-H club who showed his 965 pound Aberdeen-Angus steer to the grand championship at the Arkansas Live Stock Show held at Little Rock, last October. This calf named Franklin after the county from which he came, was also the grand champion at the County show and at the Arkansas-Oklahoma Live Stock show at Ft. Smith, Arkansas. At the three shows he brought his youthful owner a total of $154.75 cash prize money, $75.00 of which was a prize given by Radio Station K. A. R. K., at Little Rock. Another ten dollars was a prize given for fitting and showing, in which class Billy won first.

Speaking of his achievements Billy says: "Franklin broke all records in Arkansas when he was sold to Southwest Hotels, Inc., for eighty cents per pound, or $772.00. In

(Please turn to page 43



Do You? Have a proven Aberdeen-Angus Bull

3 to 6 Years Old

Or A Good Herd Bull Not Too Old to Breed

Must have Breeding, Type and Manners

In answering attach photo, give His Breeding Several Generations Back; His Show History; CASH PRICE; where the Bull and His Calves may be seen.

White Farms

(Write: White Chevrolet)

End Y Bridge ZANESVILLE, OHIO

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1943

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

1918 1943

LINCOLN RIDGE FARM

Rei Duprey, Van Wert, Ohio

Buckeye Blacks

Bred Right——Built Right

Sold Out

We are completely sold out at present but have another group of splendid modern type calves coming on. All are sired by our old herd bull ELOQUENT BARDELL 473961.

E. M. Anspaugh & Son, Edon, Ohio

At Last Aberdeen-Angus Breeders are to Realize a Mid-Summer Night's Dream

Ohio Breeders' Sale

Commencing promptly at 7:30 o'clock in the Evening

Thursday, August 12, '43

At the Champaign County Fair Grounds Sale Pavilion

Urbana - - Ohio

The Show

Will Start at

10:00 a. m.

Be there sure

$1,500.00

Premium Money

125 Head

Will Be Shown

Myron Fuerst

of

Pine Plains, New York

Will Judge All the Cattle

Remember 10 a. m.

A Night Sale

In line with the National Conservation Program the members of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association who are contributing to this event extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of the Bonnie Blacks to attend this sale and see the sleek coated beauties under the flood lights. The night sale is created for the convenience of those who wish to conserve time, gas and rubber—making it possible to attend the splendid State Show in the morning and then the State Breeders' Sale at night.

8 Herd Bull Prospects
20 Bred Heifers 20 Open Heifers
10 Cows with Calves

The very fact that the public appraised our offering of FIFTY-TWO FEMALES in our last auction at an average price of $532.00, coupled with the assurance from the breeders themselves who are consigning, as well as the sale manager, that this offering will be the equal, if not the superior of the two, is sufficient inducement for those desiring top seed stock, either for the establishment of new herds, or for the improvement of already established herds to be present; to attend the showing in the forenoon, when something like 125 head of cattle will be shown from Ohio's leading herds; and then to remain for the evening sale when about half the cattle shown will be placed on offer, when Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Missouri, will supervise the distribution of the cattle among those present. All those who have sold top cattle in former auctions will be back with most excellent consignments; in addition several of our new breeders have dug deeply into their newly established herds to bring out representatives with which they hope to establish records for their herds. See these sale cattle and compare them with the State's best show animals. By all means mark this date on your calendar and be sure to take the day off to attend this great state event. List your name with the sale manager today to receive the catalog as soon as it is off the press. Watch the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for further details.

ask for the Sale Catalog TODAY

For Catalogs address J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, O.S.U., Columbus, Ohio

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Kentucky

Just as this Journal goes to press we receive a letter from French Broad Farms. This herd is now located at Bowling Green, Kentucky, and is the same historic French Broad Farms herd, owned by J. I. & J. D. Huggins, that was formerly located at Dandridge, Tennessee, and was forced to move to a new location due to installation of a power dam which would inundate the Dandridge farm.

Messrs. Huggins write that they have a very nice location at Bowling Green, a most ideal spot for a stock farm and one they hope to develop into a real show place. They have plenty of grass and plenty of water with one of the nicest lawns in the state on the farm. They are now living at 835 Tenth Street, Bowling Green, Kentucky, but will be moving to the farm next year. Their trade has been good and all of the young heifers and cows they advertised are now sold with a few nice herd bull prospects being all they have left to offer.

Burgess Hills Farm, Sadieville, Ky.

Queenmere 349th heads our registered Aberdeen-Angus Herd.

MR. AND MRS. WARD RENAKER
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

Allenhurst

"The Packer's Type"

Young Bulls

For sale by ALLENMERE 544672, sire of the First Prize Two Year Old Heifer and the Second Prize Yearling Heifer at the 1943 Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale.

Address—R. F. D. 2

J. Harvey Allen, Lexington, Ky.

HILL CREST FARMS

Echo of Hill Crest

The premier sire of the herd died last summer at eleven years of age. He sired several winners at the Louisville Fat Stock Show and his sons and daughters are continuing to improve our herd.

Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest

A son of Echo of Hill Crest and out of famed Julia Girl 4th. He is now being used in the herd to try to intensify the many good qualities of both his sire and dam.

Eileenmere 2d of Hill Crest

A good son of Eileenmere 299th out of an excellent Producing Hill Crest Erica cow. We expect this bull to cross well with our intensely bred Echo cows.

Echo's Stamp

An aptly named youngster, by Echo of Hill Crest, whom we expect to introduce into the herd when he becomes of age. He is a most promising looking individual.

"The smooth, lowset, blocky type"

Write us for Superior Seed Stock.

J. H. QUISENBERRY
WINCHESTER, R.F.D. 2 KENTUCKY

Everyone is invited to drop in and visit the herd at the new location. We know what a chore it must have been to move the herd and belongings from one location to another and sincerely wish the Huggins' nothing but the best of luck from now on and that they will be able to secure a good photograph of the farm, which they have promised to send. We are curious to see the picture of the new home and hope to be able to present it to our readers in an early issue.

—o—

KENTUCKY ON THE MOVE.

Kentucky breeders are experiencing a splendid private treaty business these days. Among recent transactions can be enumerated the following sales: Hickory Cove Farms, of Boston, purchased five cows from W. S. Thomas & Company, of Hodgenville . . . . Four cows have been sold from the U. A. Hampton herd at Lexington, to E. E. Larkin, of same address . . . . A cow and two bulls passed from the L. D. Fisher herd at Somerset, to Sam A. Hamilton & Sons, of Somerset . . . . Hobart Rich, of Morganfield bought four cows from Robert Embry, of Stanford . . . . Charlie Carroll, of Somerset, has sold eight cows to H. H. Flowers, of Oakville, and two more to W. R. Pearson, of Olmstead . . . . Jerry Ted Hinton, of Adolphus, purchased a cow; W. R. Pearson, of Olmstead, five cows; and A. C. Bailey, of Auburn, bought a bull and nine cows from Atha Bailey, of Auburn . . . Teater Bros., of Lancaster, have delivered ten cows to C. B. McElroy, of Morganfield . . . J. L. Walker, of Columbus, purchased a bull and six females from J. Q. Diddle, of Schochok . . . . R. M. Clark & Son, Clarkland Farms, Lexington, sold a pair of bulls to Felix Larkin, of Costopa; and a bull each to C. R. Ainsworth, of Sawyerville, and Adfield McCain, of Livingston, all of Alabama. Please report sales to this office.

—o—

ALLENHURST REPORTS RECENT SALES.

Ten nice heifers to Mr. R. L. Kelly, of Owensboro, Kentucky. All of these heifers but one are by Allenmere the main herd sire at Allenhurst. This group included a full sister to Pride Allenmere 6th, first prize two year old heifer at the recent Lexington show.

Four heifers to Lange and Gauck, of Greensburg, Indiana. Mr. Lange is a former 4-H club member having shown Allen steers to first place at the Indiana State Fair. One bull to Jewell Bros., of Horse Cave, Kentucky. This bull is a brother to Eva Elcho 2d the $710.00 cow sold by Mr. Allen in the Lexington sale. One bull to Mr. Charles Smith, of Versailles, Kentucky. This was another good son of Allenmere.

News Briefs from Here and There

PLANNING A NEW BREEDING HERD.

Mr. W. W. Warner, Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Oklahoma, tells the Journal that they have recently sold a good young son of their chief stock bull Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847, the top selling bull in Sunbeam Farms' 1941 auction, to Major and Mrs. Harold McGugan, of Coffeyville, Kansas. It is understood that they plan to build around this bull a real herd of breeding cows and heifers.

—o—

RUNS TWO COMMERCIAL HERDS IN TEXAS.

Happy Shahan, breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, Quarter horses and Rambouillet sheep, at Brackettville, Texas, writes: "The herd that I now have is part of the Elisha Webb herd. I own 300 grand cows, and operate Mrs. Webb's herd also. We run between 600 and 700 head. This herd has been in existence since 1915. Our whole herd is commercial, but we have used registered bulls continuously since 1922. We are proud of our herd and like to show against any class. Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba, Texas, could tell you of the growing quality of our herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle."

—o—

MISSISSIPPI BREEDERS ELECT OFFICERS.

The annual meeting of the Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held at Greenwood, on April 9th, 1943, and the following officers were elected: J. W. Cooke, Merigold, president; W. M. Drake, Church Hill, vice-president; Miller E. Keith, Byhalia, secretary-treasurer. Directors to serve one year: D. R. Moore, Jr., Byhalia; Cal Busby, Pace; directors for two years: Eric Beidenharn, Vicksburg; C. C. Jackson, Glaster; director for three years: A. M. Williams, Sunflower. It was voted to hold the annual sale at West Point some time during the fall. The meeting was well attended and much enthusiasm was shown in the work of the organization. Mr. LeRoy Holt, sales promotional manager for the Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company, of Birmingham, Alabama, was the guest speaker.

—o—

LeBARON SENDS OUT PAIR OF GOOD BULLS.

According to late reports LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia, has just sent out a pair of promising herd sires. Bemaster Stamp, a good son of Bemaster of Dalmeny and out of Eccota 2d, thus a straight imported bull and a good one, went to Mr. Paul Pryibil, of Glen Cove, Long Island, along with the heifer Ericolle of Winton, a daughter of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. LeBaron expresses the opinion that the good young bull Bertram of LeBaron, a son of Robert The Bruce of Wickwire 535560, sire of the International grand champion bull, Wintonier 4th 595052, and out of Blackcap of Rosemere 101st, one of the best Rosemere cows in the LeBaron herd, will make a great sire in the herd of Mr. Harvey Harward, of Durham, North Carolina, where he recently found a new home.

—o—

HERE'S AN ORDER WE CANNOT FILL.

Mr. Jim Masters, route 4, box 85, Livingston, Tennessee, writes for information. Will someone please help him out? He writes: "Please tell me who owns what is generally believed to be the greatest or most noted living Aberdeen-Angus sire in the world at the present time?" There are plenty top ranking bulls in America and they are constantly vieing for special honors, through their progeny. Then too there are many extremely top bulls in service in England, Scotland and Ireland, as well as in the Argentine, South Africa, New Zealand and Australia. So it would be impossible to name the top ranking living bull today, that is, we should not like to undertake such a task. We can however, refer Mr. Masters to the past issues of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for detailed reports on shows and sales, and it might be more easy to arrive at the number of top bulls now in service.

Our Cover Page

(Continued from page 40)

all $926.75 was realized from this steer, and with $200.00 of this I purchased war bonds. With the profits of the past four years projects I have obtained five registered Aberdeen-Angus heifers and a bull, Eileenmere 41st of Oak Hurst 631311. I plan to keep building my herd and some day to be an Aberdeen-Angus breeder. I am feeding two Aberdeen-Angus steers for the 1943 shows, if they are held."

The reserve champion of the show was a 795 pound Aberdeen-Angus steer owned by Mary Jo Morton, of Ozark. This calf sold for forty cents per pound, or $318.00. She too invested in war bonds.

For the past five consecutive years Franklin county has taken the state championship in county groups of five animals. These animals were exhibited by Billy Dow Huggins, Mary Jo Morton, Jack Morton, Wayne Johnson, all of the Ozark club, and Baxter Lee Bullington, of the Charleston club. All of the Aberdeen-Angus steers were bred by L. A. Sloan, of Imboden, Arkansas.

Bill closed his letter by saying "Down here the black ones attract the people's eyes."

—o—

A NEW HERD FOR ARKANSAS.

Mr. Kenneth Conzelman, manager of Dunrovun Farm, Belton, Missouri, writes that Mr. Rufus C. Crow, Elaine, Arkansas, recently established a herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle with a selection of a carload of foundation females from Cass County, Missouri. This is his initial investment in pure bred cattle and his selections were well chosen, the females are of the Erica and Blackcap families and his herd sire is a son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th, a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution.

—o—

CHANGING TO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS.

Jacob Reiss, Jr., a wheat farmer from Coldwater, Kansas, went to Kansas some forty years ago; a few years back started to raise beef cattle to supplement the declining wheat production. He writes: "I have a herd of red cows and have been crossing them with white faced bulls and feeding the calves on grass through the summer and marketing them as fat yearlings. A year ago I purchased a registered Aberdeen-Angus bull at a sale in Oklahoma and this year I sold my Hereford bulls and purchased two Aberdeen-Angus bulls at a state sale in Oklahoma; at the Oklahoma sale I also purchased a registered cow with a bull calf at side. I bought good bulls and may later purchase some cows and heifers. We are having strange weather this spring; barley is a failure; wheat will only make a third to a half crop."

—o—

AN INTERESTING LETTER.

Mr. Will L. Coleman, owner of High Grove Farm, Corning, Iowa, writes: "To those of us who have spent most of a life time working with Aberdeen-Angus cattle the latter issues of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal are extremely interesting . . . Reports of recent sales make it clear that our long loved breed has clearly demonstrated its ability to make good, not only in every state in our county but in every cattle country in the world . . . As for our own herd, everything has been going nicely. This year's calf crop is fully up to expectations both in numbers and in quality. Among our recent sales are two heifers to Harold Kralik, of Cromwell, Iowa; three heifers to Darwin DeVoss, of Stanton, Iowa; two heifers to R. M. and V. W. Harmon, of Creston, Iowa; four heifers to Clarence C. Cutler, of Delhi, Louisiana; one bull each to Leroy Winkler, Creston, Beach Parker, Corning; Pederson Bros., Omaha; Ora H. Flowers, Cromwell, and W. P. Martin, Delhi."

—o—

"We are selling lots of Aberdeen-Angus cattle out here in Kansas these days" writes George Hetzel, of Kinsley, Kansas.

—o—

Huston Beal Jr., of Winchester, Kentucky, has delivered a bull each to Henry L. Jones, of Mt. Sterling, and P. O. Arnet, of Sublette, Kentucky.

CABIN CREEK FARMS
QUALITY of HILL CREST 482336, a full brother of the famed JULIA GIRL 4th 410509, heads our herd. Several young bulls now ready for service are offered. Prices are attractive. Write us your needs. We will be pleased to show our cattle.
C. S. VENABLE & SON, WINCHESTER, KY.

MAPLEWOOD
Registered Aberdeen-Angus
Bangs Disease Free Herd Certificate No. 104
YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE
All descendants of Grand Champions
Geo. W. Rue, P. O. Box 175, Danville, Ky.

MAPLE GROVE FARM
Herd headed by Prince Sunbeam 28th by Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion bull.
J. C. Newcomb, New Hope, Kentucky

BARRETT STOCK FARMS
1942 Heifers and Bulls for sale
By BLACKCAP MORRIS 506300, and THE ENAMOR 535738. Lots of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution and Eileenmere blood. See them. Buy early.
Grover C. Griffith, Maysville, Kentucky

ELMROW STOCK FARM
Herd Headed by
GENERAL 53d of LONJAC
A son of General 6th of Page
Offering Splendid Young Bulls for Sale
L. D. BUCKLEY—Owner
PEMBROKE, KENTUCKY

The Pines
We invite you to come and see what we have.
GEORGE MIDDEN & SONS
Cynthiana, Kentucky

French Broad
For Sale
A few unusually nice herd bull prospects, rich in the blood of IDOLMERE and PERINTHIAN. We are entirely sold out of females at this time. Also note our new address.
J. I. & J. D. HUGGINS
835 10th Street
BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

Dixie Stock Farm
Bulls are Responsible
No herd can improve beyond the capacity of the Herd Bulls in service. The foregoing statement is substantiated by our years of experience building an outstanding modern type herd of Aberdeen-Angus. We now offer 50 outstanding, modern type herd bull prospects. It will pay you to visit us and inspect this lot of bulls.
A. T. and J. I. Sanders
LANCASTER, KENTUCKY

Echo Farm
18 Miles E. of Louisville on U. S. 60
Herd Sires
Eileenmere 366th
and
Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th
Both of these great sires are being mated to Top Quality Breeding Cows.
Visitors are Welcome
H. O. BARNES
FISHERVILLE, KENTUCKY

Clarkland Farms
Thanks . . .
To the buyers and the many contending bidders on the cattle that we consigned to the April 30th sale at Lexington. We appreciate the manner in which you bid on our cattle for we feel that your bids reflect the quality of our herd. We always have young stock for sale.
Come see the 1943 calves.
R. M. Clark - Julius G. Clark, Rt. 7
JOHN BEATON, Herdsman
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Standing at . . . .
Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Tennessee Breeders Can
Supply Your Aberdeen-Angus Needs.

Tennessee

An important transaction consumated by Joseph C. Orr, owner, and manager G. M. Wheeler, of Hickory Cove Farms, Pressman's Home, Tennessee, is the purchase from Albert E. Peirce, Ravenswood Farm, of the outstanding son of the International senior champion Eileenmere 260th, the first of his sons to leave Ravenswood. This is Ravensmere 2d 681180, who will be mated with the good daughters of the intensely Bandolier of Anoka bred heifers at Hickory Cove. A combination of blood lines that should by all reasoning prove highly satisfactory. Eileenmere 260th purchased by Ravenswood at the highest price paid for an Aberdeen-Angus bull in more than twenty years, is a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th, grandson of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. "260th's" dam, Barbara 2d of Strathmore is a daughter of Eileenmere 15th.

Blue Grass Hills Stock Farm
Registered Herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle established in 1911, steadily improved in quality ever since, until today we have to offer young cattle suitable for founding new herds or for established herd expansion.
JOHN S. HITCH, LOUISVILLE, TENNESSEE

Spring Valley Farm
Herd Sires
Eileenmere 262d 560262
Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409
Bred to Granddaughters of
Earl Marshall 183780
Visitors Welcome
J. L. BUFORD, PULASKI, TENN.

Type——Mac-Mor——Quality
Our Farm is Dedicated to Supplying the South with Better Bulls . . . . .

Bulls and Heifers for Sale
Farm is located one mile west of the Knoxville Municipal Airport
Mac-Mor Farms—Address inquiries to—**Mentor, Tenn.**

Hemlock Farms
Herd Sires:
Hardwickmere 37th and Balinthian 8th of F. B.
C. P. EDWARDS, JR. Owner — GEORGE SLUTZ Manager
Kingsport, Tennessee

Introducing our Junior Herd Sire
Ravensmere 2d 681180

Outstanding Son of

Senior Herd Sire:
Quarter Bandolier 570423
Son of the 1931 International Junior Champion bull Bandolier of Anoka; his dam Modesty Queen 2d is a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka; his second dam Modest Queen is a double granddaughter of the International Grand Champion bull, Quality Marshall, a son of Earl Marshall. His sons and daughters are of excellent, modern type and quality.

Eileenmere 260th 560256
Senior Champion at the 1941 International; greatest son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th, purchased by Col. Albert A. Peirce, of Ravenswood, at the highest price of any beef bull in the past twenty years.—Quoted from J. Garrett Tolan's 1942 sale catalog.

For Sale—a Few Young Bulls, 12 to 15 months old
Sired by Quarter Bandolier.

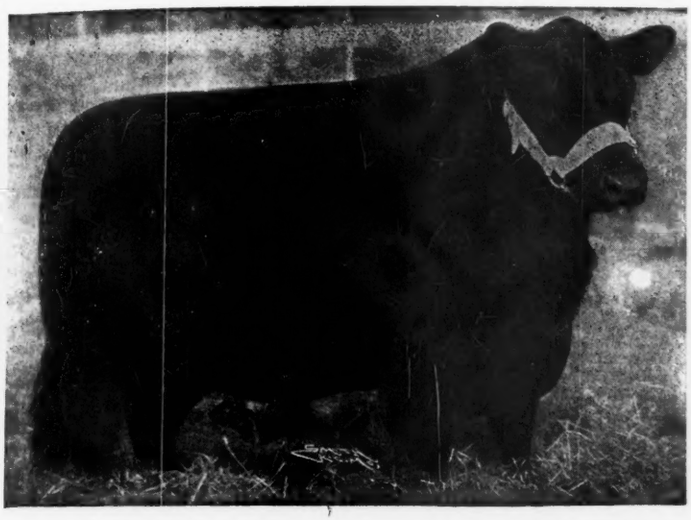
Hickory Cove Farms JOSEPH C. ORR, Owner G. M. WHEELER, Superintendent **Pressman's Home, Tenn.**

HARDWICK FARMS

We are happy to announce the purchase at the East Tennessee Breeders Sale by

Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio

of



Hardwickmere 34th 632585

An outstanding son of HARDWICKMERE 6th, and out of one of our very best producing cows. We appreciate the fact that this young bull goes in service in this splendid Ohio herd, and have reason to believe that he will prove to be a top sire for Capt. E. E. Greiner.

We also wish to thank

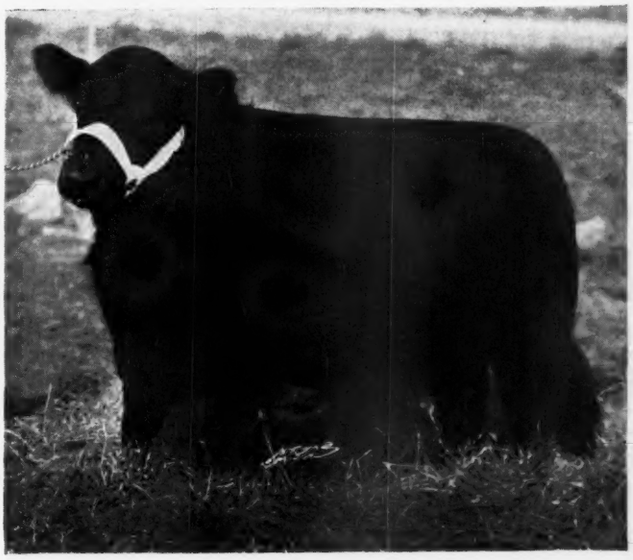
The many other contending bidders on this bull and the other members of our consignment to the East Tennessee Breeders' Association Sale, as well as the buyers for their splendid support of our consignment. We regard your bidding as evidence of the acceptable type and quality of cattle we are honestly striving to produce at Hardwick Farms.

We also wish to announce

That Mr. George H. Allen, of Springfield, Ohio, a new breeder, has purchased by private treaty to head his newly established herd the outstanding young herd bull prospect.

Hardwickmere E. 8th

Whose picture is here presented, with this bull goes our sincere good wishes for a most successful career. He too is smooth, low set, thick made, evenly and deeply fleshed, has an attractive, well set head and neck, that fits snugly into a well balanced body conformation.



Duroc Jersey Hogs
and
Registered Hampshire Sheep

Visitors are always welcome at

Hardwick Farms Cleveland, Tennessee

JOE KEEFAUVER, Manager

RED CAWOOD, Herdsman

Michigan

The Michigan Breeders' Sale averages $855.71, with the top going at $3800.00 to Miss Betty Couzens, of Wabeek Farms, and twenty-four of the forty-three offered going to Willis Anderson of Detroit, Michigan.

By GAY QUAMMEN

WITHOUT QUESTION one of the most enthusiastic crowds was present at Lansing, Michigan, for the annual Michigan State Breeders' Sale. That the breed is making wonderful strides can best be noted by the manner in which those present bid on and bought the cattle offered.

Cesor Farms had the real pleasure of exhibiting the champion bull as well as the champion and reserve champion female. The reserve champion bull was bred and exhibited by Great Oaks Stock Farm.

In opening the auction Col. A. W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska, remarked about the difference in the class of cattle that were being offered in comparison to some sales held in previous years.

The bulls were first sold and the champion, a son of Evesback Evader, went at an even thousand dollars to Vaughn Bros., of Albion, Michigan. The reserve champion selling at $650.00 to Mr. Willis Anderson, of Detroit, who proved to be a most consistent bidder and the heaviest purchaser, getting twenty-four head of the forty-three offered.

However, the fire works really started when the females were brought in, for Miss Betty Couzens, of Wabeek Farms, was more than mildly interested in getting some top foundation material for her new herd. She proceeded to purchase both the champion and reserve champion female, after which time Mr. Willis Anderson who had been the top competition on both started to really buy cattle at an auction. This same gentleman purchased the entire Great Oaks consignment which averaged more than $1800.00, with the one exception of Blackbird 5th of Great Oaks, whom Miss Couzens purchased to top the entire sale at $3800.00.

It is most interesting to note that this particular sale was the third top sale of the year and that the average was the highest of any State Breeders' assignment sale. Following is a complete list of the buyers and their respective purchases.

Wildwood

Now offering young

Bulls and Heifers

Richly bred, of good type and quality, low set, thick made, nicely developed youngsters that should make great foundation material.

Herd Sires

Bandolier of Anoka

and

Imp. El Katif of Doonholm

Two great individuals that are breeding superbly. You will like their sons and daughters.

Visit our stalls at the leading shows, we shall be pleased to show you the herd.

Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion, Mich.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner

Sidney Smith, Mgr. Price Brown, Herdsman

Fair Lea Stock Farm presents another lovely matron

Elba of Fair Lea 2d 446642

Sire: Blackcap Marshall H. 2d 389810	Earl Marshall 6th 366583	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Eterinda 186882	Erston 135728
			Etrina 62272
	Brookside Blackcap 14th 365531	Bandolier 296692	Blackcap Clipper 214684
			Blackcap Beta 143156
		Eston's Blackcap 3d 340173	Brevier 243721
			Eston's Blackcap 177813
Dam: Elba Marshall 2d 407211	Escort Marshall 389351	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Erica McHenry 40th 183802	Glenfoil Thick Set 2d
			Eytelbank 123989
	Elba of Edenwold 309224	Estonian 209474	Eston of Denison
			Error 7th 123980
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 3d 234244	Elgon 111375
			Elba 3d of Finlarig

ELBA of FAIR LEA 2d 446642—One of our grand old matrons still in production. It was her steer calf that was Grand Champion at the Detroit Fat Stock Show in 1939. Line bred to her great-grandsire EARL MARSHALL who sired SIX International Grand Champions; her dam, ELBA MARSHALL 2d is a daughter of that grand cow ELBA of EDENWOLD, who was one of the greatest cows of her time. While we have nothing to sell at this time, visitors are most welcome to inspect this outstanding breeding herd.

JOHN A. BROWN, Owner
7710 LaSalle Blvd.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

RUSSELL MacFARLANE
Superintendent
NEWPORT, MICHIGAN

SUMMARY:

42 Head,	$35,940.00,	average	$ 855.71
7 Bulls,	3,335.00,	average	475.00
35 Cows,	32,605.00,	average	931.57
Top 5 Head,	14,000.00,	average	2800.00
Top 10 Head,	20,150.00,	average	2015.00
Top 15 Head,	23,950.00,	average	1596.60
Top 20 Head,	27,250.00,	average	1362.50

Top Bull: Cesor's Evader Progress 680652; calved September 29, 1941; sire, Evesback Evader 534359; dam, Blackbird Progress of Page 437369; consigned by Chas. E. Sorenson, Cesor Farms, Farmington, Michigan; purchased by Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Michigan $1000.00

Top Cow: Blackbird 5th of Great Oaks 681641; calved May 3, 1942; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; dam, Blackbird's Elgin 571575; consigned by Howard L. McGregor, Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; purchased by Miss Betty Couzens, Wabeek Farm, Pontiac, Mich..... 3800.00

BULLS:

Great Oaks Zaramar 681635, (Howard L. McGregor), calved January 8, 1942; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan ..... $ 650.00

Black Glow S. 692882, (Graham S. Bodwell), calved February 20, 1942; sire, Blackcap Bandolier F. C. F. 585457; Douglas Walker, Byron Center, Michigan 400.00

General of Her-Mel 664590, (C. Herman Reynolds), calved September 24, 1941; sire, Eldorene's Bandolier 579378; Roscoe Lawcock, Perry, Michigan 410.00

Cesor's Evader Progress 680652, (Chas. E. Sorensen), calved September 29, 1941; sire, Evesback Evader 534359; Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Michigan 1000.00

Tip of Anoka 642041, (Geo. L. Perry), calved February 4, 1941; sire, Beau Burgess 473976; David McMoran, Port Huron, Michigan 290.00

Cap Model S. 677445, (Floyd Sommer), calved November 22, 1941; sire, Blackcap Emperor 6th 504205; W. J. McWilliams, Britton, Michigan 210.00

Raona's Bardolier 681776, (Dr. Ralph Wadley), calved January 19, 1942; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; W. M. Van Page, Breckenridge, Michigan 375.00

COWS:

Erica 2d of Great Oaks 681634, (Howard L. McGregor), calved January 8, 1942; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan 2600.00

Blackbird 5th of Great Oaks 681641, (Howard L. McGregor), calved May 3, 1942; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Wabeek Farm, Pontiac, Michigan 3800.00

Lilly of Great Oaks 681647, (Howard L. McGregor), calved May 10, 1942; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan 1000.00

Pride 6th of Great Oaks 681650, (Howard L. McGregor), calved May 13, 1942; sire, Sir Erichoe 526855; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan 725.00

Elba 2d of Great Oaks 681651, (Howard L. McGregor), calved May 15, 1942; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan 2500.00

Elba 3d of Great Oaks 681635, (Howard L. McGregor), calved May 19, 1942; sire, Sir Erichoe 526855; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan 1800.00

Fox Covert Miss 585463, (Graham S. Bodwell), calved January 7, 1940; sire, Eloquent Bandolier 2d 499735; C. H. Bauers, DeWitt, Michigan 350.00

College Pride 64th 663212, (Michigan State College), calved July 6, 1941; sire, Revalloch of Sunbeam 521892; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan 675.00

College Rosebud 22d 663213, (Michigan State College), calved September 11, 1941; sire, Revalloch of Sunbeam 521892; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan 800.00

Miss Burgess of Woodcote 27th 607179, (Woodcote Stock Farm), calved December 18, 1940; sire, Emperor of Woodcote 2d 525774; Romeo Orchards, Romeo, Michigan 250.00

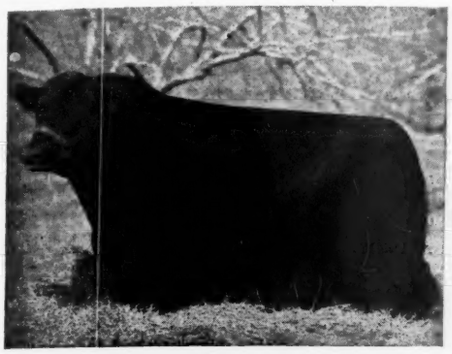
Elba of Woodcote 55th 631711, (Woodcote Stock Farm), calved June 14, 1941; sire, Alexander M. of Rothmaise 450569; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan 450.00

Miss Burgess of Woodcote 30th 635227, (Woodcote Stock Farm), calved August 11, 1941; sire, Benito M. 519566; Homer G. Willobee, Romeo, Michigan 350.00

HER-MEL STOCK FARM

A very uniform and carefully selected foundation herd consisted of granddaughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA purchased from Fair Lea Stock Farm. We are building our herd on these blood lines. Visitors invited to pay us a visit.

C. H. Reynolds, Owner, Harold Bauer, Herdsman
MILFORD, MICHIGAN



Evesback Evader

One of the greatest Show and Breeding Sons of BLACK BARDOLIER; First Prize Senior Yearling at the 1939 Eastern States Exposition; Michigan State Fair; and London, Ontario, Exposition; Second Prize Senior Yearling at the 1939 International Live Stock Exposition at Chicago.

We appreciate

The splendid support given by both the buyers and the contending bidders who placed most satisfactory evaluations on our consignment to the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' State Sale held at East Lansing, on Thursday, May 27th, 1943. We were pleased also that it was from the get of EVESBACK EVADER and CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY that the Champion Bull and Champion Female were selected. It is gratifying to be able to produce cattle of this quality and we can assure the public that it shall be our endeavor to make them even better in the future. Here is the list of cattle and the buyers, and thanks again, remember too that there is a standing invitation to all lovers of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to pay a visit to the Cesor Farms' herd any time.

1 son and 2 daughters of Evesback Evader

CESOR'S EVADER PROGRESS 680652, calved September 29, 1941, was purchased by Baughn Brothers, of Albion, Michigan, at $1000.00

EVADER'S LADY BLACKCAP 2d 664824, calved July 7, 1941, was purchased by Miss Betty Cousins (Wabeek Farm) Pontiac, Michigan, at 1100.00

CESOR'S EVADER BARRYMORE 658242, calved May 21, 1941, was purchased by Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan, at 1250.00

Young Stock For Sale

2 daughters of Cesor's Evader Mercury

CESOR'S MERCURY ELBA, calved July 1, 1942, was purchased by Miss Betty Cousins (Wabeek Farm) Pontiac, Michigan, at 2600.00

CESOR'S MERCURY LUCY, calved July 11, 1942, was purchased by Miss Betty Cousins (Wabeek Farm) Pontiac, Michigan, at 2500.00

CHARLES E. SORENSEN, Owner — TOM BATEMAN, Herdsman — GEORGE M. NEWLIN, Manager

CESOR FARMS, Farmington, Michigan

2000 acres on Highway U. S. No. 16 at Farmington and New Hudson, Michigan, with five breeds of pure bred live stock.

Elba of Woodcote 56th 638301, (Woodcote Stock Farm), calved September 13, 1941; sire, Emperor of Woodcote 2d 525774; Douglas Walker, Byron Center, Michigan.... 250.00

Elba of Woodcote 59th 659877, (Woodcote Stock Farm), calved January 15, 1942; sire, Encore of Woodcote 2d 545895; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 300.00

Blackcap Elota 600084, (W. E. Scripps), calved August 27, 1940; sire, El Katif of Doonholm 537627; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan.... 600.00

Blackbird Elda 639550, (W. E. Scripps), calved June 9, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 750.00

Erichoe Miss Barry 639562, (W. E. Scripps), calved October 6, 1941; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 750.00

Blackcap Kedora 657294, (W. E. Scripps), calved October 26, 1941; sire, Kedar Bandolier 570422; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 500.00

Blackbird Venus 4th 686060, (W. E. Scripps), calved January 14, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 500.00

Eva Electra 2d 686061, (W. E. Scripps), calved January 16, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 550.00

Queen Barrymore 2d 686057, (W. E. Scripps), calved January 1, 1942; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 500.00

Evader's Lady Blackcap 2d 664824, (Chas. E. Sorensen), calved July 7, 1941; sire, Evesback Evader 534359; Wabeek Farm, Pontiac, Michigan.... 1100.00

Cesor's Evader Barrymore 658242, (Chas. E. Sorensen), calved May 21, 1941; sire, Evesback Evader 534359; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 1250.00

Cesor's Mercury Elba, (Chas. E. Sorensen), calved July 1, 1942; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Wabeek Farm, Pontiac, Michigan.... 2600.00

Cesor's Mercury Lucy, (Chas. E. Sorensen), calved July 11, 1942; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Wabeek Farm, Pontiac, Michigan.... 2500.00

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 9th 661307, (Dr. J. Hendren), calved December 19, 1941; sire, Black Bardolier 480883; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 500.00

Erica Grenada G. R. 7th 674274, (Dr. J. Hendren), calved March 8, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 550.00

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 15th 687339, (Dr. J. Hendren), calved July 13, 1942; sire, Black Bardolier 480883; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 650.00

Envious Energice 677438, (Floyd Sommer), calved September 15, 1941; sire, Blackcap Emperor 6th 504205; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 450.00

Georgette of Oakview 653921, (Dr. Ralph Wadley), calved March 26, 1941; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 750.00

Excel of Roana 671318, (Dr. Ralph Wadley), calved November 3, 1941; sire, Sir Elba Katif 570416; O. L. Sober, Flint, Mich.... 475.00

Blackcap of Raona 6th 671320, (Dr. Ralph Wadley), calved November 22, 1941; sire, Burgess Eston B. 3d 573014; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 435.00

Erica of Raona 671322, (Dr. Ralph Wadley), calved December 15, 1941; sire, Raona's Blackcap 2d 593139; C. H. Bauers, DeWitt, Michigan.... 370.00

Pride of Raona 681771, (Dr. Ralph Wadley), calved March 6, 1942; sire, Raona's Revolution 588876; Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 750.00

Eileen of Raona 681775, (Dr. Ralph Wadley), calved June 12, 1942; sire, Prince of Springbrook 530448; Billy Wilkinson, Perry, Michigan.... 225.00

—o—

Owing to the fact that so many corn acres have been diverted to the production of soy beans to help meet the government's demand for increased tonnage of fats and oils it becomes more necessary to divert wheat supplies to the production of more beef. Consult your experimental station for bulletins covering latest experiments with wheat as a part of the beef cattle ration.

Eileenmere Bulls

From Quality Marshall Cows . . .

There are six to seven grand champions in the pedigrees of calves by Eileenmere 278th. He is by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th. . . . Sold Out Now . . . Orders Now being accepted for Fall Delivery —$200.00 each.

VAUGHN BROS., ALBION, MICH.

Fox Covert Farm

I have sold Eloquent Bandolier 2d. We now have a few young Bulls of Bandolier Breeding.

Graham S. Bodwell, Oxford, Michigan

WE REGRET that we have no cattle to offer for sale at this time. The demand has been such that we are sold out. . . However, we are pleased to announce the arrival of some excellent calves by our top young bull, Black Grenadier. They are the best we have seen.

Wickwire Farm, - Jackson, Michigan

J. S. WICKWIRE, Owner — Manager, FRANK LITTLE

An appreciation

We here at Great Oaks Stock Farm, most certainly appreciate the evaluation placed by the bidders upon our consignment to the Michigan State Sale at East Lansing, May 27th, 1943. With the cattle go our very best wishes to the successful bidders. The seven head, all 1942 calves, six by BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr., and one by SIR ERICHOE, averaged $1867.86 per head.

The Purchasers:

Great Oaks Zaramar, to Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... $ 650.00
Erica 2d of Great Oaks, to Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 2600.00
Blackbird 5th of Great Oaks, Wabeek Farm, Detroit, Michigan.... 3800.00
Lilly of Great Oaks, Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 1000.00
Pride 6th of Great Oaks, Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 725.00
Elba 2d of Great Oaks, Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 2500.00
Elba 3d of Great Oaks, Willis Anderson, Detroit, Michigan.... 1800.00

Please consider this a personal invitation to visit Great Oaks herd.

Howard L. McGregor, owner

A. D. BUELL, Manager — BOB WILLIAMS, Herdsman

MARTIN FARMS

We have some good cows and young bulls for sale. Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, McHenry Blackcap and well bred Ericas.

Avery G. Martin, Croswell, Mich.

Woodcote Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds:

BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall

through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities.

Young Stock usually for sale.

Woodcote Stock Farm

IONIA, MICHIGAN

Dwight Cutler, Prop. — Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Oklahoma—Pfeiffer Sale

WITH A GOOD CROWD on the seats and Col. Roy Johnston at his best the J. F. Pfeiffer draft sale at Orlando, Oklahoma, on Monday, May 24th, 1943, proved a snappy affair with a general average markup of better than $90.00 per head over last year's sale. The six young bulls sold at an average of $238.33 as compared with last year's average of $168.75. The top bull Ona Erica's Berosa 2d 708783, going to W. H. Huntsberger, of Enid, Oklahoma, at even $300.00. The thirty-six females passed the auction stand in short order, at an average of $243.78, or $92.58 over last year's average. Here the top cow, proved to be the fourteen year old Erica 33d of Grassland 438349, an own daughter of the International grand champion Prince Marshall, the first son of old Earl Marshall to win that honor. The price paid by Jay P. Walker, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, was $550.00, and she will go into his foundation structure for the rest of her days. Then for second high female Mr. J. A. McGill, of Paris, Texas, paid $450.00 for Blackbird 29th of Logan 572930, by Marshall's Heir 2d, a line bred Prince Marshall bull. Her dam being a granddaughter of Prince Marshall and she was sired by a grandson of the International grand champions Prince Marshall and Playman of Sunbeam.

Mr. Pfeiffer was very well pleased with the reception given his cattle and buyers surely bought them well worth the money. For the most part the cattle remained in Oklahoma, however Mr. McGill succeeded in securing two bulls and eleven females to take back to Texas. Mr. C. A. Bergtorf, of Custer City, Oklahoma, bought seven head and several others got two or more each. Following is a list of the sales:

SUMMARY:

42 Head,	$10,205.00,	average	$242.97
6 Bulls,	1,430.00,	average	238.33
36 Cows,	8,775.00,	average	243.78
Top 5 Head,	2,010.00,	average	402.00
Top 10 Head,	3,520.00,	average	352.00
Top 15 Head,	4,790.00,	average	319.33

Top Bull: Ona Erica's Berosa 2d 708783; calved March 26, 1942; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; dam, Ona Erica 30th of Logan County 485208; purchased by W. H. Huntsberger, Enid, Oklahoma $300.00

Top Cow: Erica 33d of Grassland 438349; calved May 15, 1929; sire, Prince Marshall 261280; dam, Muskogee Erica 8th 286988; purchased by Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Okla..... 550.00

Second Top Cow: Blackbird 29th of Logan 572930; calved May 10, 1938; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463821; dam, Blackbird 24th of Logan County 485207; purchased by J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 450.00

BULLS:

Prizemere 472d of Logan 667013, calved March 1, 1941; sire, Prizemere 470th 539-935; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas..... $220.09

Prizemere 2d of Blackbird 694999, calved November 29, 1941; sire, Prizemere 470th 539935; George Grant, Jr., Capron, Okla. 220.00

Marshall's Heir 15th 708771, calved January

(Please turn to page 55

Introducing His Outstanding Son

. . . Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793 . . .

His Breeding

Sire: Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417 — Envious Marshall 3d 438496 — Excelsior Marshall 3d.. / Eulogy of Leamoor..... / Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883 — Burgess Marshall 3d.... / Blackcap Harrison 68th

Dam: Juanerra Erica 18th 478987 — Revolution 105th 440064 — Blackcap Revolution..... / Ebline 2d 180068..... / Juanerra Erica 14th 448629 — Erribar Marshall..... / Juanerra Erica 10th.....

Envious Blackcap B. 6th
International Grand Champion

A Few Good Yearling Bulls For Sale

Charles T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma

Introducing our Great Herd Sire

Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847

. . . . . Top Bull in Sunbeam's 1941 Auction Sale

His sire the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, is by the International Grand Champion Black Peer of St. Albans, and out of Pride 17th of Sunbeam by the International-Sesqui-Centennial Grand Champion Playman of Sunbeam. His dam an intensely McHenry Barbara Earl Marshall bred matron tracing to the famous Barbara McHenry 34th. His calves will please the most discriminating buyers. See them at the ranch. Visitors are always welcome. Correspondence solicited.

Double Diamond Ranch Box 88 **Nowata, Oklahoma**

T. R. McSPADDEN — W. W. WARNER

Angus Valley Farms

Now has Calves from these Bulls . . .

Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886
Quality Bar of Sunbeam 623128
Esquire 21st of Lonjac 625359

Growing young bulls to be in use soon are:

GLEN ERIC of ANGUS VALLEY 685627, son of 1940 International Grand Champion.

WINTONIER'S LAD of ANGUS VALLEY 694569, son of 1941 International Grand Champion.

EILEENMERE 503d 699018, son of 1935 International Grand Champion.

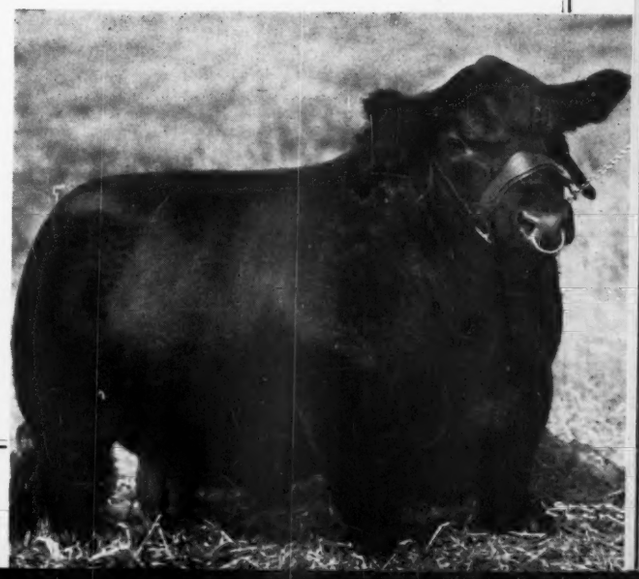
All are good young prospects.

You are always welcome at

Angus Valley Farms

J. P. WALKER, Owner
P. O. Box 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma
RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

TULSA OKLAHOMA



"Aberdeen-Angus for Quality"

New Herd Sire
Ervian's Peer

By Black Peer of St. Albans 456385, the 1934 International Grand Champion.

CURTIS FLOYD, COALGATE, OKLAHOMA

You are Invited to Visit

Wonderland Farm

Home of
Edellor 2d of Tulsa 639861
Box 144

Warren G. Waters, Westville, Okla.

Cows and Heifers

A few bred heifers and choicely bred cows for sale, priced to move.

Carlton W. Corbin

Star Route
ADA, OKLAHOMA

HANNA STOCK FARM

"Home of the Famous Bordulac Aberdeen-Angus"

BORDULAC, NORTH DAKOTA

Thanks and Best Wishes

Are extended by Robert Hanna and Joe Hooten, of the Hanna Stock Farm, to the successful purchasers and contending bidders of our consignment in the first Four State North Central Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale, June 2, at Valley City, North Dakota.

The New Owners of the Bulls

Albert Edward Payne, Do-Je-Rae Farm, Springfield, Ohio, ENLATE of BORDULAC 651471, THE GRAND CHAMPION BULL of the Four State North Central Regional show, 1943.

Kenneth Nepstad, Straubville, North Dakota, PROTINE of BORDULAC 651480.

Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota, PRINCE of BORDULAC 651479.

The New Owners of the Heifers

Miss Betty Couzens, Wabeek Farms, Pontiac, Michigan, ELGA 5th of BORDULAC 651463; QUEEN 15th of BORDULAC 665519; BLACKBIRD 11th of BORDULAC 651449.

Henry Bauer, Kingsley, Iowa, BLACK QUEEN 5th of BORDULAC 651446.

Our Record:

At the North Central Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show—GRAND CHAMPION BULL of SHOW.

Top selling animal of the sale—ENLATE of BORDULAC 651471, sold at $3,000.00.

Top average on Bulls: $5,250.00 for three bulls, two sired by Eventuation of Bordulac, and one by Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d, an average of $1750.00.

Top average on Females: $3,850.00 for four females all by Eventuation of Bordulac, an average of $962.50.

Top average of the sale: $1,300.00 average on seven head, six by Eventuation of Bordulac and the seventh by Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d out of a full sister of Eventuation of Bordulac. This entire consignment was bred, fitted and shown by us and represents a fair example of our production.

Where Champions Produce Champions

EVENTUATION of BORDULAC

Sample of our herd sires. Recent popular champion; undefeated Sr. Yr., and now a sire of distinguished breeding cattle, prize winners and champions — a real breed improver.

HERD SIRES

Provost of Bordulac
Quincy of Bordulac
Eventuation of Bordulac
General of Bordulac (Imp)
Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d

Typical HSF female. A prize winner and full sister in blood to Eventuation of Bordulac, also full sister to the great Jr. Champion show and breeding bull, Esquire of Bordulac.

ELBA 3d of BORDULAC

Robert Hanna **Floyd Myers** **Joe Hooten**

North Central Regional Sale

The First Show and Sale at Valley City, North Dakota, makes splendid average of over $450.00 on 111 head with 51 Bulls averaging over $500.00. The Top Bull selling at $3,000.00 to Do-Je-Rae Farm, of Springfield, Ohio; and the Top Female going to Miss Betty Couzens, of Wabeek Farm, Pontiac, Mich., to serve as one of her Foundation Females.

By GAY QUAMMEN

ON TUESDAY, the first of June, Mr. John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association selected his champions and reserve champions at the Regional Show and Sale at Valley City, North Dakota. For his champion bull he picked the very good son of Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d who was out of a full sister to Eventuation of Bordulac. This young bull had about everything one looks for in a top herd sire prospect. Thickness aplenty, beautiful head, great quarters and short enough legged and a worthy champion of the show. At the sale following the show he was purchased on order for Mr. Albert Ed Payne, owner of Do-Je-Rae Farm, of Springfield, Ohio, and we venture to say

that had this calf been in one or another of several of the earlier sales he might well have brought another two or three thousand dollars. The reserve champion was sold to Dr. Hocking and W. A. Plath, of Devils Lake and Davenport, North Dakota, respectively. He, too, was another excellent bull and selling at $2,000.00 was not at all out of line with present day values. Another exceptionally good bull offered was Blue Boy 4th of Page who went at $1500.00 to Penny & James, of Hamilton, Missouri. Fifty-one bulls made the very impressive average of $514.61 thus once again proving that good type Aberdeen-Angus bulls are now coming into their own as to a demand by the commercial man in the northwest. It is very interesting to check the list of buyers in this auction, and especially to note the number of bulls purchased by Mr. Archie Campbell, of Warwick, North Dakota. Mr. Warwick has a fairly large commercial herd and came to the sale hoping to buy a dozen bulls old enough for service. It is also interesting to note and to call to the attention of many pure bred breeders the fact that Mr. Campbell was willing to pay up to and including $1000.00 for bulls to go on his commercial herd of cattle.

Females too had an excellent sale with the champion exhibited by Hartley Stock Farm, selling at $1950.00, to Mr. Chas. T. Bates, of Ada, Oklahoma. The reserve champion, also a Hartley bred heifer, was purchased on order by Mr. John H. Small 3d, of Rolling Ridge Farm, Latensville, Maryland. This heifer too was an exceptionally good female. Yours Truly was most fortunate in being able to purchase three excellent heifers for Miss Betty Couzens, of Wabeek farms in Michigan. Exceptionally good was Elga 5th of Bordulac, she by Eventuation of Bordulac and out of a very good producing daughter of Revolution of Page 43d. Females of this kind have sold in recent weeks at prices far above the slightly under $1000.00 average paid for them at Valley City.

The Show

BULLS:

Bulls calved prior to January 1, 1941: 1—Queenman 596493, Hartley Stock Farm; 2—Edellor of Page 46th 616543, Hartley Stock Farm; 3—King Barb 4th of Ada 571096, Stanley Skadberg; 4—The Lamplighter of DeGraff 531440, G. C. Jensen; 5—Karo Glencarnock, Kenneth McGregor.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1941, and August 31, 1941: 1—Erico 20th of Page 663308, Hartley Stock Farm; 2—Blue Boy 4th of Page 663276, Hartley Stock Farm; 3—Envious Eileenmere of Fairdale 645493, Nelson Brothers; 4—Expansion B. 7th 652105, John Dawson; 5—Ensign M. K. 3d 650562, W. F. Schultz; 6—Highland Knight 2d 665726, Campbell Brothers; 7—Highland Barbara Lad 2d 668006, Campbell Brothers; 8—Hatherly Glencarnock 662228, Archie Kennedy; 9—Highland Eden Eric 640004, Campbell Brothers.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1941, and February 28, 1942: 1—Enlate of Bordulac 651471, Hanna Stock Farm; 2—Protine of Bordulac 651480, Hanna Stock Farm; 3—Enchanter 16th of Elmdale 672497, Eikmeier Brothers; 4—Prince of Bordulac 651479, Hanna Stock Farm; 5—Elmdale's Eisa Revolution 672498, Eikmeier Brothers; 6—Blackbird's Major H. 690770, Henry D. Henke; 7—Black Bardolier of Fairway 3d 677425, Milton K. Peterson; 8—Black Bardolier of Fairway 2d 677424, Milton K. Peterson; 9—Reveler of Agassiz 668933, W. A. Platch; 10—Evergreen's Beau 656582, Max Goldberg.

Bulls calved between March 1, 1942, and April 30, 1942: 1—Leader of Agassiz 678375, W. A. Plath; 2—Eline C. 2d 695847, George G. Clark; 3—Tabby's L. R. Kastor 689734, Gauger Brothers; 4—Blackbird of Agassiz 678380, W. A. Plath; 5—Royalman of Sunpreme 694043, J. B. & H. V. Padrnos; 6—Black Ben D. 3d 694601, John Dawson; 7—Rajah K. 702281, Archie Kennedy; 8—Pride Ito 8th's Quality 702670, H. G. Hocking; 9—Pride King S. 2d 711314, Stanley Skadberg; 10—Lakota General 696388, Loken Homestead.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1942, and June 30, 1942: 1—Thick Boy of Davenport 2d 678383, W. A. Platch; 2—Revolution Enlate F. 705886, Nick H. Fox; 3—Revomere F. 705878, Nick H. Fox; 4—Pride King of Carrington 2d 711316, Stanley Skadberg; 5—Baxter of Blackcap 5th 710109, Strickler Brothers; 6—Blackcap Bandolier S. 3d 710121, Strickler Brothers; 7—Capt. Bachle Blackman of McVille 675621, Sampson Stock Farm; 8—Caledonia Marshall 709356, W. F. Schultz.

(Please turn to page 65

Shady Lane Farm
We feel that we have one of the best groups of young bulls coming on that we have ever had. Several are ready for service. Our calf crop has been running heavy to Heifers, so also have a large number of females to select from. Visit our herd any time.
GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, SO. DAK.

Introducing our herd sire:
Predominator of Bordulac
A good breeding son of Esquire of Bordulac 489052, he by Revolution of Page 43d and out of Elba 3d of Strathmore, by Revolution 81st. Dam by Revolution of Page 43d. We have young stock and several cows for sale. Write
J. B. & H. V. PADRNOS, REDFIELD, S. D.

A Few Yearling Bulls Left
Our Herd Bulls are
Burgess Bandolier of Ada 649796
and
McPride Blackcap Tolan 20th 681334
LAWRENCE E. INGALLS, OPAL, SO. DAK.

We can Spare
a Few
Bulls and Heifers
By REVOLUTION of WATERTOWN 522-722, and EILEENMERE 173d 510068. They are just the kind that battle for top prices at the State Sales, or any other Sale. If in need of something, drop in and look them over.
Nick H. Fox, Watertown, South Dakota

Verona View Farm
Our Herd Sires: EARL 5th of BORDULAC and BLACKBIRD REVOLUTION 2d of ADA. Now offering several choice yearling bulls and one of serviceable age. Visit the farm, half mile south of VERONA.
Isley & Son, Verona, North Dakota

SYMBOL OF QUALITY
TATTOO HSF INSIGNIA
Bordulac
Where Champions Produce Champions

Bulls and Heifers for Sale
20 Yearling Bulls
and
50 Yearling Heifers
They are Superior Quality Range Bulls and Heifers
W. B. Gleed, Lima, Montana

Harrer Bros.
We have a nice crop of Spring Calves by
Glenelg Prince 6th
A double grandson of the famous breeding bull Middlebrook Prince 33d that will please the most discriminating buyer.
Visitors Welcome at all times.
Hyalite Ranch, Bozeman, Mont.
W. J. HARRER FRED HARRER

Kansas-Nebraska

THE ANNUAL BETTER BEEF DAY for Northeast Kansas was held Saturday, May 22d on the James Swartz & Sons' farm near Everest, Kansas. This annual event is usually held in the large live stock pavilion at Horton, Kansas. However, in order to save transportation of the animals, it was decided to observe Better Beef Day this year on a good live stock farm.

Max M. Dickerson, County Agricultural Agent of Brown County, was in charge of activities and chairman of the event. Mr. Dickerson handled the day in an efficient manner, which showed previous planning and organization. He was assisted by Mr. Charles Lyness, Doniphan County Agricultural Agent, who handled the live stock judging events.

Our Herd Sire

Applewood Bandolior 62d 592869

Herd established in 1918 with the best of Earl Marshall breeding and now Applewood Bandolier 62d 592869 is our herd bull. I don't know how we can make them any better. Just stop in and see them on the green grass. A few young bulls for sale.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kan.

Ward Angus Farm

We are now in the Aberdeen-Angus business, starting three years ago by buying some real breeding cows, heifers and a good bull.

Our herd sire used the past year is BELL BOY JUROME 642858, a Juana bred bull purchased from I. E. Kemp. He has just about everything; extra good head, low down, deep, thick and smooth. We are pleased with his calves.

C. E. Ward, owner J. D. Myers, Mgr.

25 mi. W. St. Joe, Mo., on Highway 36

HIGHLAND, KANSAS

Live stock breeders and stockmen interested in the three major beef breeds of Doniphan, Brown and Atchison Counties always cooperate in putting on this event. There is splendid cooperation among the Hereford, Shorthorn and Aberdeen-Angus cattle breeders of those three counties, and they all cooperate in sponsoring 4-H Club work and improved practices in producing beef.

Visitors began arriving at the Swartz farm at 11:00 A. M. Well filled baskets of food were prepared and brought in by the wives of the cattlemen. At noon time the women all cooperated and spread this delicious food on long tables under the large shade trees which dotted the spacious bluegrass lawn of the Swartz home. Jim and Keith Swartz had anticipated a goodly number to attend this event and in providing several long planked benches, supported by bales of sweet smelling clover hay, the setting was complete, and the Swartz were not disappointed in the number of people attending.

Immediately after dinner, County Agent Dickerson introduced several of the guests. James and Keith Swartz made brief statements regarding their herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Also Robert Swartz was mentioned by Mr. Dickerson. Robert is the junior partner and youngest son of Jim Swartz, and is now serving his country in the navy, somewhere in Alaska. A brief talk was made by Walter H. Atzenweiler, Agricultural Commissioner of the Kansas City Chamber of Commerce, who was former Brown County Agricultural Agent from 1926 to 1931. Atzenweiler commented on the foundation cows that were purchased by Jim Swartz in the period from 1927 to 1931. It was during this time that both Robert and Keith Swartz started in 4-H Club work. For three consecutive years, Robert and Keith owned and fitted calves that were members of the state champion group of five calves shown by Brown County at the Kansas State Fair. Two years in succession these boys had the grand champion 4-H Club steer. Each of these winnings was with Aberdeen-Angus calves. Atzenweiler further commented on the part the Agricultural Department of the Chamber of Commerce is now doing in regard to adding extra incentive to Kansas and Missouri beef cattle men to participate in the beef cattle projects that are being recommended by the extension animal husbandry specialists of these two states. The Agricultural Commissioner stated, "The two most profitable and soundest programs for the long time pull that are advocated by your Agricultural College here in Kansas are the production of high quality beef calves by using pure bred bulls and good type beef cows on your farms and the deferred feeding system, or buying high quality calves in the fall of the year, overwintering them well, giving them a grazing period, the following summer, then a short finishing period and marketing them in the fall."

J. J. Moxley, Extension Live Stock Specialist of Kansas State College, was the guest speaker and one of the official judges of the afternoon events. "Jerry" Moxley is also a former County Agricultural Agent of Brown County. In fact, he was the first agricultural agent, remaining there hardly one year before he was called in to the state office as Live Stock Specialist in June, 1926, a position which he still holds. Moxley stated, "We need type in beef animals to get the maximum gain with the least amount of grain and the full use of roughage and grass. Poor type animals of inferior breeding will not make the maximum use of grass and roughages." He further stated that the present market situation favors the turning of inferior quality stock and replacing it with better quality breeding animals. Moxley further advised that cattlemen should look at the cattle picture from the long time pull rather than the short turn aspect. It is true, he stated, that during the past year or eighteen months, there has been considerable money made by purchasing cattle and giving them a short feed and turning them again at larger profits. However, this is due largely to economic conditions spurred by demand that enables men to do this. These conditions will not always prevail. Therefore, Moxley urged sound methods in beef production for the man who wishes to stay in the cattle business. The profitable systems of beef production which have been proven here in Kansas are:

1. The use of good beef cow herd when roughage and grass is available. By this method good quality feeder calves are produced by using good pure bred bulls. Weighty calves are produced by having cows calve early in the spring, to get uniformity all the calves should come within a ninety day period, if possible. Calves should be raised by creep feeding some grain. The advantages of the cow herd system are: Owner produces his own calves; grass and feed is least influenced by outside conditions; cows can use cheaper grade of roughage than other class of cattle; owner is not subject to margin, only the final selling price.

2. Feeding quality steer calves; purchasing high quality range calves in the fall of the year, over-wintering them well on silage and roughage with a protein supplement, then turning them on grass the following spring and taking them off in July or August and giving them a finishing period on grain.

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KANSAS

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

Productive Cattle

Every cow in our herd has a calf at side, or a calf recently weaned, or a calf soon to drop. Blood lines—the best of the breed. Individuals—you judge them.

A Few Young Bulls for Sale

Attend the Simons Maize Sale, September 6th, 1943.

See our herd Five Miles closer to Wichita, same general direction—west.

Breeding Stock——Not Show Fitted

REED STOCK FARM

Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South

C. E. REED, owner 4114 East Central WICHITA, KANSAS

These two systems of beef production, stated Moxley, have proven to be the most popular with cattlemen staying in the beef cattle business for the long time period.

The remainder of the afternoon part of the meeting was spent in reviewing the Swartz pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd and in judging three classes of bulls and one class of females. Keith Swartz led out their chief herd bull, Revolution's Black Prince. This bull was bred by Jim Swartz & Sons and sired by Revolution 139th, which was bred by Strathmore Farms in Iowa. Revolution's Black Prince is a thick typey bull. He is smooth and close to the ground. Two yearling bulls and two heifers which he sired were brought out and exhibited with him. Most of the visitors agreed that this was a real Get of Sire group. It will be remembered that Revolution's Black Prince is a half brother to Elba's Revolution 3d, also bred by Jim Swartz and Sons, and which bull was shown and exhibited by them in 1942. He was grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull at all of the fairs and shows where he was exhibited in the middle West, including the winning of the grand championship at Denver and Ogden in January 1943. The bull was sold by the Swartz to Carlton Corbin, of Ada, Oklahoma, in February, 1943, for $5000.00. A few of this bull's calves are just now arriving on the farm. They are all real typey, low set calves. The Swartz Brothers herd of Aberdeen-Angus consists of sixty head of breeding cows at this time. In recent years, Mr. Swartz stated, they had been doing some close culling of herds, retaining only the choicest of females. They like to maintain their herd at from sixty to seventy-five head. A look at the Swartz herd quickly reveals that they have been breeding for uniformity of type, quality and beefiness. These features were brought home more emphatically to the visitors when the classes were brought out in the afternoon for judging.

After a brief discussion by J. J. Moxley regarding type and selection of breeding animals in choosing foundations for a herd, three different classes of bulls and one class of females were judged. Placing cards were handed to all visitors and all participated in the judging. After the placing of each class, the cards were collected and each class was discussed by one of the judges. Walter H. Atzenweiler and J. J. Moxley alternated as official judges of the classes.

Other Aberdeen-Angus breeders present from surrounding counties were: Mike Wilson, Muscotah, Atchison County; Edgar Ward, Highland, Doniphan County; Sterling, Frank and Warren Gilmore, Highland, Doniphan County; and H. H. Oxandale, Whiting, Jackson County.

—o—

MORE AND BETTER CALVES IN THE SAND HILLS.

Mr. Harley Fassnacht, Fairmont, Nebraska, sends in the names of two recent bull buyers, Lewis Hummel, Daykin; and L. H. Jarchon, also of Daykin, Nebraska. Like a number of other breeders Mr. Fassnacht asks his customers if they receive the breed paper, and if not he sees to it that they do. Mr. Fassnacht also writes that the Sand Hill pastures are a little late this spring on account of the heavy frost in May, but that there seems to be more and better calves than ever before and that the cows wintered exceptionally well.

—o—

MR. E. L. BARRIER PASSES AWAY IN EUREKA.

As a result of injuries received in a tractor accident about a month ago, Mr. E. L. Barrier, 65, died in a Eureka, Kansas, hospital on May 7th, 1943. His widow and one daughter survive. His herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle was one of the oldest of the breed in the state. Mr. Barrier had taken an active part in the work of the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Kansas Live Stock Association for many years. This pioneer breeder will be missed at the shows and in Aberdeen-Angus activities as he was a man of good judgment and sound practices among his associates.

—o—

THE WARD ABERDEEN-ANGUS FARM.

Three years ago Mr. C. E. Ward, Highland, Kansas, manager of the C. E. Ward Lumber Company, started a new herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. The females in the breeding herd were selected from leading mid-west herds and are mostly of Earl Marshall and Revolution breeding. They came from Swartz Broth-

(Please turn to page 54

Serviceable Bulls

Also 20 Barbara and Erica cows with calves at foot sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 40th 526345.

Harley Fassnacht, Fairmont, Neb.

GREENWOOD RANCH

Sires in Service:
College Clovermere 522934
Blackbirdreve 540575
5 Two Year Old Bulls.
MRS. MARY K. KEENAN & SONS
DALTON, NEBRASKA

Neck Chains
Plates—and—Rings

For
COWS
For
CALVES

These are the same type plates I have sold in previous years.

No Difference

I have no chain available, but you can buy SOMETHING that will answer the purpose from your local hardware man.

L. R. Morford
(Your Chain Man since 1918)
IOWA CITY, IOWA

Durocs Grow Faster

On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Spence Angus Farms

EILEENMERE KINDNESS 539044—
Grandson of Eileenmere 85th, the International Grand Champion, and out of the grand old cow, Kindness C. B. 2d.

EARL ERICA BANDOLIER 669007—
By Bandolier of Anoka 3d, full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the International Grand Champion.

N. U. COLEPPAMERE 3d 598947—
First in Summer Yearling Class at 1942 Denver Show. Grandson of the Hollinger bred many times champion Pride Irenmere of Wheatland and from a dam by Epponian 6th of Rosemere.

COW HERD—
Consists of Barbaras, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Prides, Georginas, Juana Ericas and others.

Now offering a few outstanding Females and young Bulls.

L. D. & R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebr.

Applewood Herd

Always featuring the Get of
BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d
Full brother to the International Grand Champion

BLACKIE—Grand Champion Steer at Ak-Sar-Ben Omaha, Nebraska, 1942, was bred by Anderson Ice Company, Mitchell, South Dakota, and sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 35th.

Top selling bull at Fred Chilen, Miltonvale, Kansas, sale was by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. Top selling bull Kansas State Sale, Hutchinson, bred by Ralph Poland, Junction City, Kansas, was a line bred BANDOLIER of ANOKA calf.

A few good bull calves by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. His sons head many pure bred herds; blood that carries on. Herd located seven miles North, one West.

Edward Polka, Riverton, Nebraska

Evidence Revolution 4th

Our Junior Herd Sire
Assisting the phenomenal Breeding Bull
Evidence of Strathmore 467200 and
EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027, who stood high in class and was a member of the Sunbeam Farms winning group at the 1940 International and the American Royal, a great son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Featuring
Several Bull Calves up to One Year of Age
Sons of either EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE 467200, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 28th, or EVIDENCE REVOLUTION 4th. See them early.

JOSEPH KROTZ
MARSHALL J. KROTZ
Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebraska

A group of Hopley bred bulls that represent the same breeding and quality as will be found in the group of thirty-five herd bull prospects recently purchased from Mr. Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa, by Messrs. Martin and Cutler, of Delhi, Louisiana.

Louisiana

Martin & Cutler will hold Public Auction at Delhi, Louisiana, on Monday, October 25th, at which time they will offer a Strictly High Class set of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle. The Cattle are being groomed now for the Big Event. Watch closely for further particulars. Register early for the Catalog

By FRED HAHNE

THIS EVENT will be of more than ordinary importance to all cattle men in the lower Mississippi Delta area because of the fact that Messrs. Martin & Cutler have carefully laid the plans and selected the cattle that will be placed for public appraisal. With Aberdeen-Angus gaining ground rapidly in the South and Southeast there will undoubtedly be a strong demand for just such individuals as have been slated for this auction. These cattle will be richly bred, they will be well prepared and well presented in the facilities available in the Live Stock Auction barns at Delhi. So keep this sale date in mind and be sure to register with the sellers for a copy of the sale catalog. Help them build a real mailing list. Send them the names of those who you may know to be interested in improving the quality of their cattle. The bulls that will be sold will aid materially in producing a much better type and quality of commercial cattle and many of them will be suitable for heading high class breeding herds of registered cattle. Just how many they will offer the Journal has not as yet learned, but it goes without saying that there will be numbers suffient to give excellent selections to buyers.

Martin & Cutler have recently purchased a group of thirty-five bulls and twenty-seven splendidly bred heifers from the Wayland Hopley Farms, at Atlantic, Iowa. These cattle are rich in the blood lines of his Sesqui-Centennial junior champion Quality Marshall 3d and his sons and grandsons. Quality Marshall 3d was a full brother to the International grand champion Quality Marshall, both sons of Earl Marshall. In the lot were a few carrying the blood of the P. J. Donohoe herd at Holbrook, Iowa. All are of the good, thick, deep bodied sort with plenty of quality and breeding to go along with it.

In connection with this offering Mr. Martin commented: "With good grazing and an abundance of feed in our bins we can assure you that these cattle will be fitted properly for the occasion. Mr. Cutler and I bought the bulls from Mr. Hopley so that we could offer a balanced list of cattle. We had absolutely no bulls in our own herds, having sold completely out. In the offering we will have several cows with calves at side from Mr. Cutler's bull, Eston Bertram 4th, and my bull, Quality Eston 2d, a double grandson of Quality Marshall 3d. We will also offer some good, well developed, heifers carrying the services of these two bulls.

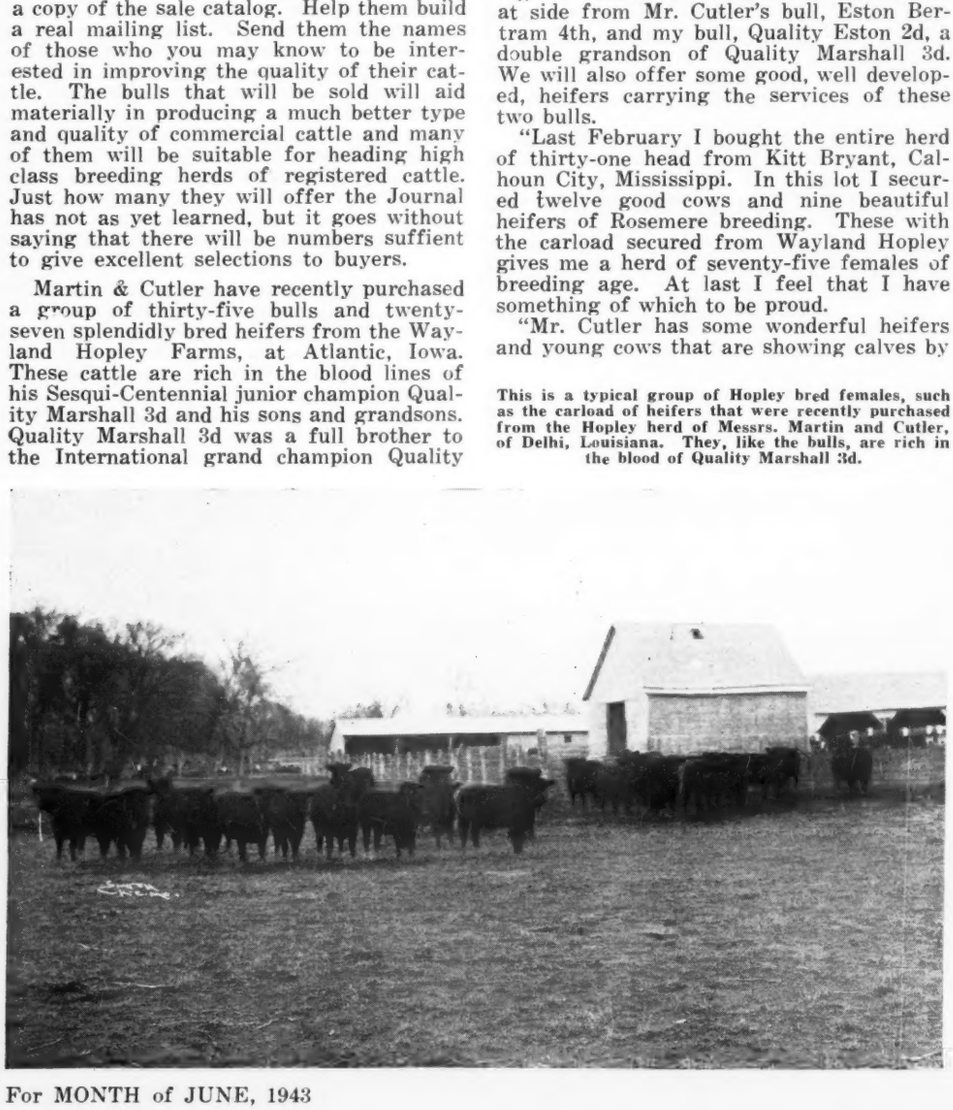
"Last February I bought the entire herd of thirty-one head from Kitt Bryant, Calhoun City, Mississippi. In this lot I secured twelve good cows and nine beautiful heifers of Rosemere breeding. These with the carload secured from Wayland Hopley gives me a herd of seventy-five females of breeding age. At last I feel that I have something of which to be proud.

"Mr. Cutler has some wonderful heifers and young cows that are showing calves by his good bull. When his automobile business blew up he turned to the Aberdeen-Angus business with all energy and resources at his command and he is doing a good job. He bought his first bull from me about four years ago. At present he has about fifty head of registered cattle."

It will be noted from these comments that these gentlemen really mean business and that they are going to leave no stone unturned to make the offering attractive from every angle. ——o——

There is no sure road to success in the work of live stock improvement, but if the breeder will keep a few fundamental principles in mind, chief among them the power of inheritance, by which qualities both good and bad are handed down to successive generations, he has a reasonable expectancy of achieving satisfactory results.

This is a typical group of Hopley bred females, such as the carload of heifers that were recently purchased from the Hopley herd of Messrs. Martin and Cutler, of Delhi, Louisiana. They, like the bulls, are rich in the blood of Quality Marshall 3d.



Kansas-Nebraska

(Continued from page 53)

ers, Everest, Kansas; Ray and Herbert Cline, Knoxville, Iowa; and from the Rol Evans and May Larmer herds at Maryville, Missouri.

During the past year Mr. Ward has used a good Bell Boy bull purchased from the I. E. Kemp herd, Marion, Iowa. This is a Juana bull named Bell Boy Jurome, a thick, lowset, good headed individual whose first calves, now at the Ward farm, look very promising.

Recently Mr. Ward sold six heifers and cows to Mr. Bob Miller, Highland, Kansas. Four of these sold bred to the good Bell Boy bull, a nice nucleus for another pure bred herd in Doniphan county. There are a number of herds in that section of Kansas and Mr. Ward is interested in getting a Northeastern Kansas association started this year. Breeders in that area might contact him by letter and give their reactions to such an organization which certainly would benefit all the breeders in that section of the state.

Green-Angus Farm

Bull Calves for Sale

Real Herd Bull Prospects, such as will please when you see them. My new herd bull is BERTRAMERE 6th 632845 from whom we expect splendid results when mated with our Choice Cows.

C. M. GREEN, STEPHENVILLE, TEXAS

Oak Hurst Stock Farm

Oldest Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd in Arkansas. 100 Females of Top Breeding. Herd sires: Eileenmere T. 522996; Black Oak 6th 474402; and Sangamon 15th of Oak Hurst 564910. We always have Young Stock for Sale.

J. L. CROCKETT & SONS, RECTOR, ARK.

Mississippi

Cooke Brothers, owners of Wilmot Plantation, at Merigold, Mississippi, appreciated the manner of treatment given them by Page County, Iowa, Breeders and so express themselves through Mr. Bill in a letter to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

By BILL COOKE

WAS sorry I did not see you while up in that country, but I was awfully busy all of the time. When the cattle from Page County came in I was pleasantly surprised to see Mr. Ed Fulk along with them. He came along with them to see that they got here in good shape. It was the first time that anything like that has happened to us. They even had all the halters in a sack and tied up in the car. Now things like that just don't even happen any more, but this did; and such things like that will make people go back to their sales and patronize them. Just thought you might be interested in knowing about this and what the Page County boys are doing. Better keep your eye on them for they are going places.

We just shipped forty-one head of registered cattle to Bluff Valley Farms, at Techuacana, Texas. They were a credit to the breed and any breeder would be proud of them. They were a wonderful lot of cattle and included was one of the best herd bulls to ever leave Mississippi, or any other state. Also an eight months old bull calf from our junior herd sire, Revolution of Muskogee 2d, that is quite a promising young bull. Believe he will make a real herd bull.

We also just delivered eleven head to Williams Brothers at Sunflower, Mississippi. One two year old bull to Mr. Stubberfield, assistant county agent at Charleston, Mississippi. This bull was grand champion at Greenwood and is one of the deepest, lowest set, meatiest bulls I have seen in a long time. He is sired by our old bull, Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau. Also just sold another nice young bull to Mr. J. E. Fox, of Philadelphia, Mississippi. This youngster was a son of Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau. We have sold five cows to Nickey Brothers, of Memphis, Tennessee, for their plantation on Snow Lake in Arkansas. Six other young bulls went to Geo. H. Uzzelle, of Glenn Allan, Mississippi. We now have nothing on hand in the way of bulls except a nice lot of spring calves that are good.

The Blacks are finally coming into their own down here, just watch Mississippi from now on out. The Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will have its annual sale the first week in November at which time a wonderful lot of cattle will be offered. The offering will be well bred, good individuals and well fitted by that time. We are also planning our annual sale here at the farm about that time.

The load of cattle that we got from W. H. Cooper, at Hedrick, Iowa, are really doing good. When they fill up they will be a real bunch of cattle. We are not sold out of cattle as we have about two hundred head on hand at this time.

—o—

Pfeiffer Sale

(Continued from page 49)

7, 1942; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463821; W. H. Huntsberger, Enid, Oklahoma 250.00
Marshall's Heir 17th 708770, calved January 6, 1942; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463821; Glen Boston, Henton, Oklahoma 220.00
Berosa Page 5th 708772, calved January 21, 1942; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 220.00
Ona Erica's Berosa 2d 708783; calved March 26, 1942; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; W. H. Huntsberger, Enid, Oklahoma 300.00

COWS:

Erica 33d of Grassland 438349, calved May 15, 1929; sire, Prince Marshall 261280; Jay Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 550.00
Black Dottie 3d L. 470136, calved February 15, 1938; sire, Marshall Boy 5th 370598; Harold Chase, Morrison, Oklahoma 300.00
Black Bonnie 13th 519597, calved April 11, 1936; sire, Eldonmere of Wheatland 435-990; Lot Ravencraft, Pawhuska, Oklahoma 175.00
Flossie Ona 5th 470142, calved April 25, 1933; sire, Playman's Blackbird 428314; Arley Hudson, Ft. Supply, Oklahoma 245.00
Blackbird 29th of Logan 572930, calved May 10, 1938; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463821; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 450.00
Black Haddo 470139, calved March 16, 1933; sire, Playman's Blackbird 428314; Ralph Hedrick, Cresent, Oklahoma 245.00
Black Alta Erica 11th 663693; calved March 17, 1940; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463821; L. E. Clark, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 355.00
Black Princess of Logan 4th 663707, calved May 26, 1940; sire, Muskogee 392d 509-789; C. A. Burgtorf, Custer City, Okla. 335.00
Princess Pride P. 4th 663711, calved June 16, 1940; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463-821; H. L. Datin, Guthrie, Oklahoma 320.00
Flossie Ona 11th 663696, calved April 10, 1940; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma 315.00
Mayo P. 7th of Logan 708766, calved May 10, 1941; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463-821; Lot Ravencraft, Pawhuska, Oklahoma 205.00
Iola 29th of P. S. F. 675111, calved May 3, 1941; sire, Prizemere 470th 539935; Harold Chase, Morrison, Oklahoma 200.00
Black Rose 5th of P. S. F. 675108, calved

(Please turn to page 57

You can have . . . .

1 or a Car Load—suit yourself

Cows with Calves at Foot
Open or Bred Heifers . . .

Bulls all Sold, except a Few Spring Bull Calves

Watch for
Our Fall Sale Date

Wilmot Plantation, Merigold, Mississippi
J. W. COOKE FRED COOKE

THE STERLING QUALITY BACTERIN IN THE SILVER BOX

To Help You Fight Blackleg Losses

Take precautions against the dread disease Blackleg. Vaccinate early this year with Globe Blackleg Bacterin, Whole Culture (Alum Treated) . . . the "sterling quality bacterin in the silver box." Globe Blackleg Bacterin, Whole Culture (Alum Treated) . . . has proved its ability to provide satisfactory protection under practically all field conditions. One dose, injected into normal calves under average field conditions produces a satisfactory degree of lasting protection against blackleg infection.

Your Globe Dealer has a complete line of dependable Globe serums, vaccines and bacterins . . . and he's always ready to help you . . . see him often.

GLOBE LABORATORIES
FORT WORTH
LOS ANGELES - DENVER - KANSAS CITY - LITTLE ROCK - MEMPHIS

Georgia—and the Southeast

Sale Manager Robert C. Roebling, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia, is today announcing the First Winter Sale under the auspicies of the Newly Organized Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association to be held at Atlanta, Georgia, on Thursday, December 9th, 1943.

By FRED HAHNE

THAT THE BREEDERS of North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana and Alabama, really meant business when they recently met and organized the Southeastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is evidenced by the fact that the men in charge of affairs have already selected and set a date, Thursday, December 9th, 1943, for their first winter sale, which will be held at Atlanta, Georgia. When a group of breeders such as these men are unite themselves to do a job, they surely will get that job done, and without delay. With Aberdeen-Angus cattle forging ahead in all sections of the United States there is no reason at all why this new organization should not quickly develop into one of the strong proponents of the breed. There is great room for expansion among the beef cattle herds of the Southeastern Regional area. The vast commercial herds need improving to make their operation more profitable to the cattlemen who have been in that business so many years. They are finding through the gradual infiltration of better bulls into that area that Aberdeen-Angus fill the bill to better advantage and more profitably than does any other breed.

It is the avowed purpose of this organization to conduct two big sales annually. They propose to carry on the spring sale at Montgomery, where emphasis will be placed on range bulls and farmer's cattle in contrast to which the Atlanta sale will be for breeders primarily, where only the cream from these Southeastern herds will be placed on offer. Already there are a sufficient number of breeder members to insure a strictly top offering at Atlanta, an offering that they propose to make equal to any that can be assembled in any other section of the country. For several years past these gentlemen have been quietly but persistently improving their breeding herds through the purchase of strictly top breeding cattle. Many outstanding show cattle have been produced in this membership. In fact many champions have come out of some of the herds represented. It is proposed by these gentlemen to make most rigid inspection of all breeding cattle to see that nothing passes the auction stand that fails to meet their approval.

This first winter offering has already been pretty well organized, so much so that Sale Manager Robert C. Roebling and his associates are able to announce that there will be fifteen real top bulls and sixty genuine breeding matrons in this first consignment. The Journal is sufficiently familiar with these herds, or at least many of them, which our representatives have been visiting over a long period of years to insure prospective buyers that they will have one of the greatest opportunities of their life time to make selections of the right kind, the right type, the right quality and the right breeding. There are many outstanding herd bulls in service in this area, bulls that have been producing top show and breeding cattle, bulls that have made for themselves splendid production records. Here is to the greatest possible success for this new organization and its entire membership individually. They are the kind of men you will enjoy being associated with, and fine fellows with whom to do business. Keep this sale in mind, and, if you desire any further information concerning the sale just write to Sale Manager Robert C. Roebling at the address already given, or if you wish to know more about the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association just write the secretary, Mr. M. J. Witman, at Macon, Georgia.

—o—

TWO NEW HERDS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA.

Secretary M. J. Witman of the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Macon, Georgia, passes along a letter from Mr. James H. Eskew, of Haystack Farm, Anderson, South Carolina announcing the founding of two new herds for that state. Mr. Eskew's letter says in part: "After seeing you at the Knoxville sale I went on to the Kentucky sale and bought twenty-one females and two bulls. I have sold eleven of the females to Mr. J. R. Stephenson, of Anderson; and the other ten fe-

December 9th

Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Regional Show and Sale

Atlanta, Georgia

15 Bulls

No Finer Cattle have been offered publicly in 1943
No Single Herd could make such an offering

The TOP CREAM from EIGHT STATES comprising the SOUTHEASTERN REGION are to be judged by J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Auctioneer: COL. ARTHUR W. THOMPSON

60 Females

Robert C. Roebling, Sale Manager, Modena Plantation, Savannah, Ga.

Officers and Directors of the Southeastern Regional Association

R. ALDRICH, Pres. Miss. — T. McCROSKEY, Jr., Vice-Pres. Tenn. — M. J. WITMAN, Secy. Ga. — C. G. PASSMORE Ala.

C. G. BURRISS, Jr. S. C. — J. E. ROSS N. C. — R. C. ROEBLING Ga. — F. FRANCIS Fla. — R. H. SCOTT Tenn. — F. A. GODCHAUX, Jr. La.

males and two bulls to Mr. M. T. O'Neal, at Anderson." Undoubtedly the new Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association membership will create a lot of new business in that area. The Journal is sure that many new herds will be started because of the activities of this new and enthusiastic group of breeders.

—o—

BLACKBEARD of MODENA TO JOHNSON BROTHERS.

Mr. Robert C. Roebling, owner of Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia, is today announcing the sale of his tried and most successful sire, Blackbeard of Modena 356231, to Johnson Brothers, (Joe A. and J. S.), of Jefferson, Georgia, well known Georgia breeders who have bred the winning steers at the Atlanta Fat Cattle show for the last five years. The Journal is quite familiar with the splendid work that Blackbeard of Modena has done for Mr. Roebling and believes that a bull of this calibre and breeding will win the place of highest honor in the Johnson Brothers breeding herd. He is a son of the outstanding Rosemere bred bull Blackcapmere 113th whose calves have made such a fine record for quality and type in the Modena herd. It is fortunate for Johnson Brothers that Mr. Roebling was willing to part with this splendid individual and good breeding bull.

—o—

Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms, Yakima, Washington, recently sold a bull and ten cows to H. R. Wright & Son, of Columbus, Georgia, and six cows to Dwight Kennedy, of Claxton, Georgia.

—o—

Pfeiffer Sale

(Continued from page 55)

April 15, 1941; sire, Prizemere 470th 539-935; M. M. Ringer, Edmond, Oklahoma.... 195.00
Blackbird L. 47th 667693, calved May 21, 1941; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463821; John Briscoe, Edmond, Oklahoma..... 190.00
Black Alta Erica 4th of P. S. F. 675103, calved March 27, 1941; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463821; Lot Ravencraft, Pawhuska, Oklahoma 205.00
Erica 28th of P. S. F. 675116, calved July 9, 1941; sire, Prizemere 470th 539935; C. A. Burgtorf, Custer City, Oklahoma..... 260.00
Erica 47th of P. S. F. 675109, calved April 16, 1941; sire, Prizemere 470th 539935; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 195.00
Black Tabbie Erica of P. S. F. 675114, calved May 17, 1941; sire, Berosa's Page 541-875; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 195.00
Black Tabbie Erica 2d of P. S. F. 675100, calved March 23, 1941; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas..... 190.00
Erica 37th of P. S. F. 675113, calved May 5, 1941; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 220.00
Blackbird 30th of P. S. F. 675104, calved March 28, 1941; sire, Berosa's Page 541-875; W. H. Franks, Bokchito, Oklahoma.... 180.00
Black Alta Erica 8th of P. S. F. 675099, calved March 23, 1941; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas..... 200.00
Norma 20th 708775, calved February 21, 1942; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463821; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas..... 200.00
Black Alta Erica 13th 708768, calved January 3, 1942; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463-821; Alvin B. Christian, Walonga, Okla. 185.00
Blackbird 50th of Logan 708780, calved March 11, 1942; sire, Berosa's Page 541-875; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas..... 280.00
Flossie Ona P. 18th 708781, calved March 14, 1942; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; Ponder Kirchner, Breeding Farm, Perry, Oklahoma 240.00
Princess Pride P. 5th 708769, calved January 3, 1942; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; C. A. Burgtorf, Custer City, Oklahoma..... 180.00
Queen Erica 7th of Logan 708773, calved February 18, 1942; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; C. E. Brinlee, Skiatook, Oklahoma 225.00
Blackbird 26th of Logan Co. 708774, calved February 20, 1942; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas..... 210.00
Black Beauty P. 20th 708776, calved February 21, 1942; sire, Berosa's Page 541-875; C. A. Burgtorf, Custer City, Okla..... 220.00
Cherry Erica 3d 708777, calved February 26, 1942; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas..... 185.00
Iola 31st of Logan 708778, calved March 6, 1943; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 200.00
Black Bonnie 24th 708784, calved April 3, 1942; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; C. A. Burgtorf, Custer City, Oklahoma..... 205.00
Cherry Ona Eric 13th 708779, calved March 7, 1942; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; C. A. Burgtorf, Custer City, Oklahoma..... 205.00
Erica 42d of Logan 708785, calved April 4, 1942; sire, Berosa's Page 541875; C. A. Burgtorf, Custer City, Oklahoma..... 255.00
Erica 47th of Logan 707882, calved March 20, 1942; sire, Prizemere 470th 539935; Jay Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 260.00

For Sale
4 Particularly Attractive Bull Calves
Sired by
ANDELOT JUNIOR ERIC 564106
From our High Class Matrons. Inquiries Invited.
BELL'S ISLAND FARMS, CURRITUCK, N. C.

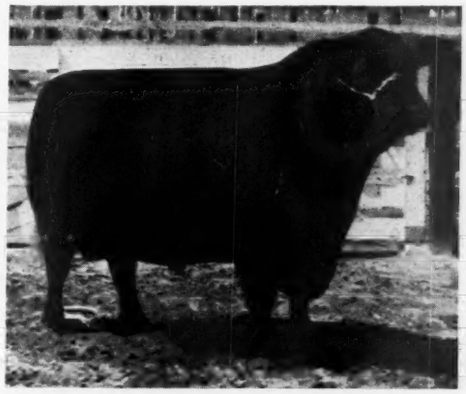
A few Cows and Calves for Sale
Herd Bull:
Ethian 6th of French Broad
W. R. HOWARD, STEPHENS, GEORGIA

Eirwin of LeBaron 657065
EIRWIN'S first calves are just beginning to arrive. You should see them! Visitors are always welcome.
C. G. BURRISS, JR.
SENECA, SOUTH CAROLINA

Blackcap Boreas 587735
Our Senior Herd Sire and our Junior Herd Sire Applewood Bandolier 73d 581416 head our new herd of 70 Cows and Heifers of the Best Blood Lines we could get in the State of Iowa. Visitors are welcome at
CYPRESS WOODS FARM
J. P. GRAHAM, Manager, RIDGELAND, S. C.

Balsam Angus Farm
For Sale:
28 Purebred Angus Grade Cows for October 15th delivery. . . . Also 10 yearling grade heifers. . . .
Joe Emerson Rose, owner, Waynesville, N. C.

We have just sold Blackbeard of Modena
TO MESSRS. JOE A. AND J. S. JOHNSON, OF JEFFERSON, GEORGIA . . . . .



BLACKBEARD of MODENA 356231

OUR SINCERE BEST WISHES go with the sale of BLACKBEARD of MODENA to Johnson Brothers, of Jefferson, Georgia, in whose herd we believe he will build a most enviable reputation. An outstanding breeding son of Blackcapmere 113th 475447, 1937 American Royal Grand Champion bull, and Erica's Black Betty. Blackbeard of Modena sired some of the most attractive females in our cow herd; about half of our best calves are by him; and we consider ourselves fortunate that we still have a few cows bred to him. Six of his sons and one daughter were exported. His full sister, Hathor of Modena, was first in class at the Southeastern States Fair and is now a member of Mr. George K. Bailey's Wickwire herd.

Mail or Phone ISLE OF HOPE
MODENA PLANTATION
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Our Herd Sire

Grandeur of Red Gate

695294

An exceptional son of

Rock Revolution

Rare Eastern Blood Lines
Mated to Select Earl Marshall Cows

Royal Angus Farm

WALDRON, INDIANA

JACK McDANIEL, Waldron, Indiana — E. J. NIEHAUS, Akron, Ohio

Harvey Farm

Home of:

Blackcap Eileenmere 23d

644396

Our outstanding son of Eileenmere 190th, who is by the great International Grand Champion bull Eileenmere 85th.

R. H. Commons, owner

Farm near Boston, Indiana

RICHMOND, Route 4 INDIANA

Gin Creek Farms

Herd Sire:

Eroica 4th Secondino Farm

For Sale

Several good herd bulls old enough for heavy service. They are sired by Eroica 4th Secondino Farm. See them or write:

SECONDINO BROTHERS

UNIVERSAL, INDIANA

Indiana—News Briefs

Mr. George McCrawl & daughter, of Jacksonville, Indiana, report the sale of a pair of young bulls. Eroica Lad, by Eroica of Lady Agnes and out of Lady Agnes D. 26th, to Mr. E. H. Harbaugh, of Clay City, Indiana. Black Block Boy 2d, by Irenmere's Lad and out of Lady Agnes D. 28th to Mr. Ora Ax, of Jaconville, Indiana. They close by saying: "We are now getting our 1943 calf crop from Briar of Bynum, whose picture you carried in your 1942 bull issue. His calves seem to be showing up very good and we are very much pleased with both the bull and his offspring."

—o—

An Indiana breeder writes: "We have vaccinated our heifer calves and are now attempting to build up in a small way a vaccinated herd. We would however like to buy a few yearling heifers that have been vaccinated, * * I am sure that if your advertisers who go in for calfhood vaccination would mention it in their advertising that they would find it worth while, as a lot of people are giving more thought to calfhood vaccination today."

—o—

Hal T. Royce, of Austin, has been making some interesting sales, including a bull and two cows to Alfred Goley, of Madison; a cow to Edgar Joe Goley, also of Madison; and a bull to George W. Dye, of Shoals, all of Indiana.

—o—

An interesting transaction took place when Roy Niebel & Son, of Edinburg, Indiana, selected a bull and fourteen head of females from the Joseph E. Kernel herd at Indianapolis.

—o—

Harry Glick, of Hope, Indiana, has purchased a group of four good cows from Walter K. Boyd, of Greenfield, Indiana.

—o—

Another recent sale consisted of two bulls and a pair of cows that went from John W. Keeney, of Pittsboro, to McCahan & Strasburger, of Otterbein, Indiana.

—o—

Still another transaction is the sale of four cows to Olin Jackson & Son, of Hartford; they were selected from the Jesse Wood herd at Shoals, Indiana.

—o—

George H. Willis, of Morocco, has delivered a bull to James A. Brougher, of Hoopston, Illinois; another bull to Colonial Dairy Farms, at St. Nazianz, Wisconsin, and a cow to Richard Gumz, of North Judson, Indiana.

—o—

The Journal would be pleased to have Indiana breeders report their sales directly to this office when they take place so we could report them while they are really fresh news. Aberdeen-Angus activities within the state are taking on more and more importance and it is well that the public should know more about what is going on.

—o—

THINKS THE JOURNAL WILL HELP OUT.

Texas boy subscribes for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, and writes: "I was a 4-H Club boy in Texas until about a year ago, and I used to get your magazine from the county agent. I showed baby beeves, of the three breeds, but was the first ever to show an Aberdeen-Angus a grand champion at our county fair. I was also the first boy from our county to show steers at Houston, and one year won the reserve grand champion there in the Boy's show. That happened to be a Shorthorn, and he won in 1941. The Aberdeen-Angus is my favorite breed, however, and I sometimes get a little homesick for that kind of work. I think that's where the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will help out. Signed Milton J. W. Lippert, rdm 3/c USS Barnegat, c/o Fleet Postoffice, New York City."

SUNNYMEDE FARM

A Vaccinated Herd.
We shall be happy to Show our herd any time. Visitors welcome.

ROY N. and JANE ANDERSON

NOBLESVILLE, R.F.D. 4 INDIANA

Herd Bulls

BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 21st—An excellent son of Eileenmere 190th, by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion
and
BLACKCAPMERE 192d—An excellent son of Epponian 9th. We have several fine BULL CALVES FOR SALE that are ready for service.

MITCHELL & LYDAY

CLINTON, INDIANA

WILLIS STOCK FARM

Herd Bulls in Use: PRINCE BURGESS of CLEAR DAWN; FOUNTAIN GLEN REVOLUTION 45th; GENERAL 77th of LONJAC. We have for sale, CALVES and YEARLINGS by these three Bulls. Come and see them, or write.

MOROCCO, INDIANA

Walnut View Stock Farm

For Sale: A few heifers bred to Eileenmere 379th by 85th and a few good herd bull prospects.

AUBREY M. THOMAS

Greenfield, Indiana

Greenacre Farms

Breeders of Fine

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

W. A. RAFFERTY, Owner — MOROCCO, INDIANA — JOE DVORAK, Herdsman

Hawley Stock Farm

Offering:

An outstanding 22 months old bull. If you are looking for a herd sire with style and quality come and see this one; also some younger bulls and open and bred heifers and young cows with calves at side, of best breeding and most desirable families.

Visitors always welcome.

Harry W. Hawley, Liberty, Ind.

Wisconsin

E. M. Gant, owner of Glenmere Angus Farms herd at Mineral Point, Wisconsin, writes to the effect that he is all sold out of bulls of serviceable age; that the last two found new homes with John Harris, of Mineral Point, and Joe Wilcox, of Fort Atkinson. He also says: "We have had lots of inquiry for bulls since. I have never had to keep bulls past fifteen months of age." Just now Mr. Gant is offering seven head of open heifers that will bear inspection; they are sired by his two Rosemere bred bulls. There is a good crop of bull calves by Progressor of Bordulac, coming on that carry lots of Earl Marshall breeding on both sides.

—o—

Fay Brothers, Inc., located at New Richmond, Wisconsin, report the sale of a bull to C. A. Friday, of New Richmond. It is also learned that George Grealoff, of Wilson, Wisconsin, recently purchased a good bull from the Fay Brothers.

—o—

Wisconsin breeders are requested to report their sales promptly and directly to the Journal office. Your cooperation in this respect will help to make the Wisconsin section more interesting and profitable to the breeders making the sales as well.

—o—

HERE IS AN INTERESTING LETTER FROM COLORADO.

Under date of May 21st, 1943, Mr. Donald Dickinson, of Sterling, Colorado, writes: "I have seen you several times at the Denver sale but never met you. (Usually we are more than busy on these occasions and for that reason would ask that breeders take it upon themselves to get acquainted, whenever they have an opportunity, with any of the Journal representatives as we shall be happy to discuss your problems with you). I have been breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle for twenty years. In 1924 I bought a bull and two heifers from Dr. Lutes, at Merino, Colorado, and in 1929 I got a car load of heifers from the Keenans at Bridgeport, Nebraska, but have never kept up the papers.

"I have 225 grade cows now and feed out most of my calves but have had trouble getting good bulls, and have not been satisfied with my calves, so decided that I was going to get bulls that would breed a straight bunch of calves, or else. At the recent Denver sale I bought three bulls, two from the Bohlenders at LaSalle, Colorado, and one from the Higby herd in Wyoming. They all have a lot of Eileenmere blood and are of good type so I feel that I am going to see some improvement. As we had put so much money in bulls we felt that we might as well have some registered heifers, so I bought the Nelson Brothers heifers and plan to grow into some pure breds. Cattle are in good shape and grass is fine. We branded 175 calves about a month ago, so the calf crop is going to be very good. Our yearlings are doing fine."

(Note—It was because of the difficulty so many breeders were having locating good type and quality bulls that the great bull show and sale was held at Denver last winter. Another will be held next winter so breeders can be assured that the bull supply will be materially improved from year to year, and made available to them.—Editor.)

Glenmere Angus Farm

SEVEN nice open heifers for sale, from 12 to 16 months old; sired by two Rosemere bred bulls; would be a good start for some one; good quality; also some real good bull calves coming on by Progressor of Bordulac; plenty Earl Marshall breeding.

E. M. GANT, MINERAL POINT, WISCONSIN

Liberty Grange Farm

Our Herd Bulls

Queenmere 338th 603032

Enchanta's Eileenmere 15th 657377

A few yearling bulls and heifers for sale.

Harold Austin, Lancaster, Wisconsin

Blendmere Woodlawn 3d

An outstanding grandson of the famous breeding bull BELL BOY M. K. and the International grand champion cow QUEEN'S VIOLA K., is being mated with daughters of EILEENMERE 185th. Your inspection is invited.

PHILIP HAUK & SON, CASSVILLE, WIS.

Blackcap Revolution P. 543757

Our good breeding son of REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE one of the most outstanding sons of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th who was sired by the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Young stock for sale.

James C. Perrin & Sons, Bloomington, Wis.

Grant River Stock Farm

Located at Beetown, Wisconsin

Our Sale Offering:

Six bulls and eight females, consisting of Blackcaps, Queen Mothers, Rosemere Barbaras, K. Prides, Miss Burgess and Hartley Edellas at the State Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin, Saturday, June 5th.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

These cattle sired by BLUE LAD of BEETOWN a son of the International Grand Champion, EVENTUATION of PAGE.

C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville, Wis.

Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn, Owner — Rt. 2 — L. E. Blackbourn, Manager

Prince Sunbeam 19th

599702

Junior Champion Bull at both the 1941 National Aberdeen-Angus Show at Dallas, Texas; and the American Royal at Kansas City.

HEADS our carefully selected group of breeding matrons. PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th was especially selected as the one BULL that would give us the high quality young cattle we desire to use in the building of this herd. We shall be happy to have you visit our breeding herd and plant at your convenience. We believe the Aberdeen-Angus breed to be the ideal beef breed for Wisconsin farms.

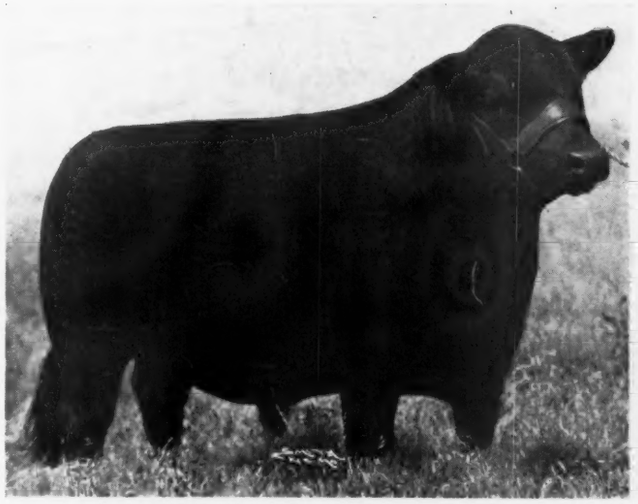
★ ★ ★

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis.

L. L. O'Bryan, Owner — Frank H. Miller, Mgr.

General 17th of Lonjac 542168

IS NOW IN SERVICE AT THE CASTLE FARM . . . .



Sired by GENERAL 6th of PAGE and out of LONJAC ELBA, whose grandsires were ENSIGN of PAGE and QUALITY MARSHALL. A proven sire who in himself is an outstanding individual and has been so proclaimed by several noted judges of the breed. We invite your inspection of GENERAL 17th of LONJAC and this year's calves sired by BLACKCAP EFFIMERE, a great son of EFFILEENMERE.

The Castle Farm, Kenosha County Woodworth, Wis.

CHICAGO—60 Miles: KENOSHA—10 Miles: 2 Miles west of Highways 41 and 50.

MERRILL S. CASTLE, owner — DAVID SUTHERLAND, manager

Pacific Coast Organizes

First attempt to Organize the West Coast Breeders results in the formation of a decidedly strong Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, the first west of the Rocky Mountains. More than Fifty Charter Members, with an outlook for better than Two Hundred Members Soon. Officers elected and the stage set for future sales and promotional work among the West Coast Cattle Breeders where the Blacks are gaining fast.

By FRED HAHNE

AT A MEETING of Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts who attended the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus sale at Galt, California, on Monday, May 3d, 1943, a new Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was formed. The new association embraces a total of seven states, and membership is open to all owners of registered or commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The purpose of the association is to promote the Aberdeen-Angus breed through consignment shows and sales; also to bring breeders together through tours, meetings and field days.

The officers are: Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington, president; Ed. Biaggini, Cayucos, California, vice-president; Mrs. Kernick Smith, Selma, California, secretary-treasurer. Directors include: A. M. Mateson, Bickleton, Washington; Jim Guttridge, Prairie City, Oregon; F. E. Bush, Cedarville, California; Ray McFarland, Naples, Idaho; Mr. Doke Ephriam, Utah; Wm. J. Farrington, Austin, Nevada; and Chas. P. Gould, Safford, Arizona.

The Sales Committee: Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California; Tom Tupman, Arvin, California; and Jim Guttridge, Prairie City, Oregon.

All breeders within the seven states are invited to become members and participate in the carrying out of this program. A letter to the secretary will bring an immediate reply together with any information desired concerning the new organization and its purposes. A strong, active association of two to three hundred members will surely produce excellent returns and be exceedingly beneficial to the breed on the West Coast. The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, while not being able because of transportation problems to attend this first sale and association organization wishes to place its columns at the command of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and assures the very closest cooperation in carrying out this program. In as much as this is the travel territory for the writer he is exceedingly interested in the welfare of this new group and will expect to be able in the very near future to contact many of the members personally, at least as soon as transportation is released for that purpose.

Your secretary as well as your members are requested to keep the Aberdeen-Angus Journal posted promptly on all news items and important transactions.

—o—

AN INVITATION TO PACIFIC COAST BREEDERS.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal is desirous of creating a Pacific Coast section for each issue of this magazine and will be happy to have the full cooperation of all pure bred and commercial breeders in building this into one of the most interesting and instructive sections each month. Will you join with us? If so please write this office, making suggestions for the page as well as indicating whether or not you are interested in using display space to support the project. Give us a brief history of your herd and operations.

—o—

ROSEMERE FARMS HAS ANOTHER SERIOUS LOSS.

This time it is in the death of the valuable herd sire Barbarian of Rosemere 127th who has been in service in the Maquoketa, Iowa, herd. The bull was struck by lightning the latter part of April. Barbarian of Rosemere 127th had been making a great record as a sire, having sired a number of Rosemere's recent winners as well as highest selling animals. Amongst his outstanding get was the Pride heifer, Pride of Rosemere 556th 571709, which was sold in the 1941 International auction to Mr. Jay P. Walker, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, for $1875.00.

Barbarian of Rosemere 127th represented one of the very best of Rosemere Barbara pedigrees. His dam being Barbara of Rosemere 144th, a cow that the writer has so often admired in the Maquoketa herd and considered as one of the best in the breed, she being the mother of the little bull calf Barbarian of Rosemere 175th, that appeared on the cover of Rosemere's 1942 sale catalog. She was a daughter of Eileenmere 61st, a half brother to Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th, and her dam was Ectessa the mother of several show cattle in the Tolan herd. "127th's" second dam, Barbara of Rosemere 64th, was a daughter

Doddie Champion at Spokane

There was cause for great rejoicing in Aberdeen-Angus circles at the 1943 Spokane, Washington, Junior Live Stock Show when young Wayne Lenhard's grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steer in the 4-H Division, was made reserve grand champion of the show and then in the auction sold at $1.03 per pound after the grand champion of another breed had been sold at fifty-one cents per pound. Still more did the Doddie fans have cause for rejoicing when the reserve F.F.A. steer, a beautifully turned Aberdeen-Angus, that had been fitted by Elmer Smith, of Walla Walla, Washington, sold for fifty-one cents per pound to match the grand champion price. A friend of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal described the show as follows:

WAYNE LENHARD, of Deer Creek, Washington, and his 4-H Champion Steer at the Spokane Junior Feeders' Show, 1943; that sold at the Spokane top of $1.03 per pound; outselling the Grand Champion of the Show by 52 cents per pound.

"The grand champion F.F.A. steer was a very fine Shorthorn that Mr. W. L. Carlysle, of Canada, said would have won the Shorthorn class at Chicago the year he judged there. The reserve grand champion in the F.F.A. division was a beautifully turned Aberdeen-Angus steer fitted by Elmer Smith, of Walla Walla, Washington. The calf that placed next to the reserve grand champion was an Aberdeen-Angus shown by Donald Lenhard, of Deer Park, Washington. The placings were: 1—Shorthorn, 2—Aberdeen-Angus, 3—Aberdeen-Angus, 4—Shorthorn, 5—Hereford, 6—Hereford.

"In the 4-H Club division the grand champion was a son of the Lenhards' Canadian herd bull, and was from the same dam as was the herd bull. This little fellow was just a year and six days old. He weighed 735 pounds, and was fitted and shown by the youngest of the Lenhard boys—Wayne. He was a really fine calf even though so closely bred. A very tidy Hereford steer stood in reserve championship place in the 4-H division.

"A very interesting thing took place at the auction of these two grand champion calves. Even though Mr. Carlysle extolled the Shorthorn's goodness the bids stopped at fifty-one cents per pound. Then when Wayne's little 4-H Aberdeen-Angus champion, which had been made reserve grand champion sold the final bid was $1.03 per pound. The reserve 4-H champion in the F.F.A. division sold next, and he went for fifty-one cents per pound to tie the grand champion of the show. Quite a feather in the hat of the Aberdeen-Angus we thought."

It's the difference in quality and dressing percentage that makes the buyers pay a premium for Aberdeen-Angus when they are exposed for sale.

of the famous Prizemere 32d, she being the junior and reserve grand champion at the 1928 International.

While this is a serious loss to Rosemere Farms, Otto V. Battles, who has experienced innumerable setbacks in the breeding business is undaunted and assures the Journal that he shall continue as ever in the endeavor to build more and better Aberdeen-Angus cattle. In this respect the Journal wishes to congratulate Mr. Battles on his ability to surmount the obstacles as they present themselves, and with little or no adue about it. One less top breeding bull only places more work on the remainder of the splendid bull battery employed in the Rosemere herds. There will be another rise to take the place of Barbarian of Rosemere 127th.

—o—

AIR LINE VALLEY ANTON, COLORADO.

Mr. Albert Kniese, owner of Air Line Valley herd, Anton, Colorado, writes as follows: "Have recently sold Mr. Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado, twenty-nine heifers and cows which he is using to start his foundation herd of Aberdeen-Angus. Mr. Norman H. Smith is a new breeder in Colorado and I wish him the best of luck and hope he will have some of the good Aberdeen-Angus to show in the near future.

"Aberdeen-Angus cattle are finding lots of new homes in this western country in the last two years. Mr. Newswanger, of Eckley, who bought a few heifers and a cow a year ago is looking for a few more good heifers. I sold two bulls to Mr. G. W. Rickwire & Son, of Calhan; two bulls to J. O. Phillips, Calhan; one bull to Joe Weaver, of Elizabeth; one bull to Frank Travis, of Flagler; and two bulls to John Gevauer and Son, Carl, of Akron, in the past two months. We have had lots of rain and all crops and grass look fine."

—o—

EDWIN WILLERT REPORTED KILLED.

Under date of May 29th Mr. Otto V. Battles, who presented that most interesting letter from Edwin Willert, in the March issue, writes: "Another item that I am particularly anxious that you should have is that a letter which I sent a month ago to the soldier boy, Edwin Willert, has just been returned to me with the notation that the letter could not be delivered because the addressee had been killed in action in the recent fighting in North Africa. This boy's article which was published as part of my article in the March issue of your Journal has resulted in more favorable comment from my correspondents than anything I have ever submitted to the Journal. It seems to have touched the hearts of many of your readers. I know that all who read this letter will be deeply grieved, as I am, in the death of this fine boy who gave his life so willingly and heroically for the country which he loved and to which he was so anxious to return."

A LATER REPORT.

Under date of May 31st Mr. Battles received another letter, which is dated May 26th, 1943, at the John Marshall Farms, 4517 James River Turnpike Road, Huntington, West Virginia, and reads:

"Dear Mr. Battles: In regard to your

(Please turn to Organizes, page 66

Air Line Valley Herd

Now offering three bulls, twelve months old, sired by AIR LINE REVOLUTION. The heifers we advertised are all sold, no more females for the present.

ALBERT KNIESE, ANTON, COLORADO

Evidence Bar 586885

Outstanding son of EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE heads our herd of Forty Cows. We now have a few top young bulls ready for the trade. Part of them by 12th PRIDEE, by PRIZEMERE 159th. Top quality; priced right; see them.

J. Q. FREEMAN & SON, BAKER, OREGON

Prizemere 476th 542119

Heads Our Herd

An outstanding grandson of the famous Prizemere 32d, from a dam by Prizemere 9th, the sire of Prizemere 32d. We now have for sale a few nice smooth

Young Bulls and Long Yearling Heifers

Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Oregon

Highland Farm

A Select Herd of 65 Breeding Females

Headed by the Up to Date Herd Bulls of Quality: Highland Glen Revolution 672465 and Warwick Lad 602915.

A Few Choice Young Bulls for Sale.

A. M. Matsen, Bickleton, Wash.

This is the Great Young Herd Bull

EILEENMERE 491st 693744

The Top Selling Bull in the Denver National Western Aberdeen-Angus Bull Sale 1943

Son of EILEENMERE 260th 560256

Thanks

WE WISH AT THIS TIME to express our sincere appreciation to those who bid on and to the successful contender who purchased our cattle consigned to the first Pacific Coast Regional Auction held at Galt, California, on Monday, May 3d. It was gratifying to have you evaluate our cattle. With each animal sold goes our best wishes for a most successful career in your herds . . . We are making every effort to assemble here at Steamboat Springs what we believe will be one of the outstanding breeding herds in the West. We hope to improve the quality of our cattle to meet all modern demands, and we crave your indulgence when in need of HERD BULLS or FOUNDATION FEMALES. We shall appreciate having an opportunity to show you our herd at any time. Visitors are always welcome. EILEENMERE 491st is one of our Junior Herd Sires.

J. E. Barbey, *Owner* Steamboat Springs, Colorado

Glenelg Dispersion Sale

The outstanding auction of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Canada for twenty-five years and one of the best on the continent. Bandolier of Anoka 22d, tops the bulls selling to H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario, for the Canadian record price of $5,000. Glenelg Barbarba Blossom 2d, headed the females went to same buyer for $1,800.

By F. W. CRAWFORD.

THE DISPERSION of the well and favorably known Glenelg herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle took place in the Calgary Exhibition Association Arena, Calgary, Alberta, on May 25th. Promptly at 12:30 Mr. J. McCulloch, Superintendent of Agriculture for the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, mounted the stand and welcomed the crowd which had gathered for this great event. He introduced Mr. T. A. Edwards, Watford, Ontario, the Sale Manager, who expressed regret at the dispersion of this great herd and pleasure at the opportunity it afforded buyers to purchase good cattle. Greetings from American breeders were brought by Mr. W. H. Tomhave, Secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Mr. F. W. Crawford, Secretary of The Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association, spoke briefly about the breeding and quality of the cattle in the offering. The sale was handled by auctioneers C. F. Damron, Bentley, Alberta, and Archie Boyce, Olds, Alberta.

The ten year old show and breeding cow, Glenelg Megmar Middlebrook with twin heifer calves at foot was the first animal offered. She was quickly sold to a new breeder, Jack Carignan, Fairview, Alberta, for $550.00. Bandolier of Anoka 22th, the Edwards bred senior yearling bull followed and after spirited bidding, it became a contest between Alex Edwards bidding for H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario, and Cameron McTaggart for Don Head Farmers, Ltd., Richmond Hill, Ontario. Mr. Hatch bought the bull for $5000.00, the top price of the auction. The second top of $3,050.00 was paid for Glenelg Lad 7th, by Don Head Farmers, Ltd.

Glenelg Barbara Blossom 2d, the outstanding senior yearling heifer made the top of the females when Alex Edwards secured her for Mr. H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario. The second top female was the six year old breeding cow, Glenelg Eva Encore, with bull calf at foot. She was secured by Mr. J. R. McFarland, Sand Point, Idaho, after a lively contest with Mr. Chas. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma.

Buyers were so keen that it was difficult for any one breeder to secure a large number of cattle. Mr. H. A. Spiller, Daysland, Alberta, was the largest single purchaser, he secured eight head. The cattle were widely distributed, but fortunately for the breed in Canada only nineteen head were secured by American purchasers. They were distributed as follows: Alberta, thirty; Ontario, fourteen; Saskatchewan, ten; Manitoba, four; British Columbia, four; and in the United States, Oklahoma, seven; Idaho, four; Iowa, three; Illinois, three and Colorado, two.

In addition to those who secured cattle and are therefore mentioned in the sale list, Messrs. Carlton T. Corbin, Ada, Okla.; Milt Tudor, Olin, Iowa; Joe King, St. Paul, Minnesota, and H. H. Lenhard, Deer Park, Washington, were in attendance from the United States. Here is a list of the cattle sold:

SUMMARY:

81 Lots,	$48,895.00,	average	$ 603.64
18 Bulls,	14,080.00,	average	782.22
63 Females,	34,815.00,	average	552.63
Top 5 Head,	12,225.00,	average	2445.00
Top 10 Head,	15,925.00,	average	1592.50
Top 15 Head,	19,715.00,	average	1314.33
Top 20 Head,	22,945.00,	average	1147.25
Top 25 Head,	25,900.00,	average	1036.00

Top bull—Bandolier of Anoka 22d -68478-; born October 23d, 1941; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 6th, -60148-; dam, Barbara Rose of Anoka 2d -46154-; purchased by H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario 5000.00

Second top bull—Glenelg Lad 7th -65151-; born April 13th, 1941; sire, Glenelg Lad Middlebrook 2d -54564-; dam, Glenelg Alva Middlebrook -50368-; purchased by Don Head Farmers, Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario 3050.00

Top cow—Glenelg Barbara Blossom 2d -67984-; born October 5th, 1941; sire, Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-; dam, Glenelg Barbara Blossom -61431-; purchased by H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario 1800.00

Second top cow—Glenelg Eva Encore -57359-; born April 18th, 1937; sire, Glenelg Earl Middlebrook -52007-; dam, Glenelg May Middlebrook -58469-; purchased by J. R. McFarland, Sand Point, Idaho, U. S. A. 1200.00

BULLS:

Heatherbrook Prince 17th -54026-; calved September 18th, 1935; sire, Heatherbrook Prince 4th -48290-; dam, Rosaprize 3d -48779-; Harold Teece, Lamberg, Sask. 510.00

Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-; calved July 2d, 1937; sire, General of Ada 483-257; dam, Miss Burgess Bouquet 5th 451-317; Malcolm Bailey, Uxbridge, Ontario 625.00

Glenelg Lad Middlebrook 2d -54564-; calved April 4th, 1936; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Glenelg Meg Marshall -43837-; J. Wythe, Miniota, Manitoba 425.00

Handsome Laddie 6th -59631-; calved September 21st, 1938; sire, Bar Henderson 4th -48377-; dam, Russett of Skillymarno 2d -51351-; D. B. Weldon & W. L. Baragar, London, Ontario 660.00

Bandolier of Anoka 22d -68475-; calved October 23d, 1941; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 6th -60148-; dam, Barbara Rose of Anoka 2d -46154-; H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario 5000.00

Glenelg Barbara Lad 2d -71148-; calved March 31st, 1942; sire, Heatherbrook Prince 17th -54026-; dam, Barbara May -53838-; T. E. Robinson, Regina, Sask. 575.00

Glenelg Prince H. 4th -71149-; calved May 15th, 1942; sire, Heatherbrook Prince 17th -54026-; dam, Glenelg Queen Middlebrook -48571-; C. K. Armitstead, Onoway, Alberta 240.00

Glenelg Baron B. 27th, calved May 12, 1942; sire, Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-; dam, Glenelg Heather Rose -58785-; A. J. McKenzie, Hubalta, Alta. 190.00

Glenelg Pride Baron -71138-; calved August 20th, 1942; sire, Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-; dam, Glenelg Elchies Middlebrook -52040-; Len Anderson, Calgary, Alta. 260.00

Glenelg Lad 7th -65151-; calved April 13th, 1941; sire, Glenelg Lad Middlebrook 2d -54564-; dam, Glenelg Alva Middlebrook -50368-; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario 3050.00

Glenelg Blackbird -71146-; calved April 1st, 1942; sire, Glenelg Sir Comus -56395-; dam, Glenelg Blackbird Gem 2d -61448-; L. F. Snyder, Wayne, Alberta 375.00

Glenelg Baron B. 23d -71134-; calved July 2d, 1942; sire, Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-; dam, Glenelg Lucy Lindsay -57369-; A. B. Anderson, Swan River, Manitoba 325.00

Glenelg Prince 30th -71131-; calved March 20th, 1940; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Glenelg Jean Middlebrook 2d -50272-; J. A. Pole, Airdrie, Alta. 300.00

Glenelg Prince 33d -71130-; calved March 9th, 1942; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Glenelg Jean Middlebrook 3d -52009-; Glen Smith, Noble, Oklahoma 400.00

Glenelg Baron B. 22d -71132-; calved July 21st, 1942; sire, Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-; dam, Glenelg Grace 3d -57367-; L. McDiarmid, Vegreville, Alta. 395.00

Glenelg Prince 32d -71144-; calved March 29th, 1942; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Glenelg Favor Middlebrook 3d -53554-; Wilfred Lister, Pelly, Sask. 290.00

Glenelg Prince 31st -71140-; calved March 18th, 1942; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Glenelg Francis Middlebrook 3d -53548-; G. Ohler, Stavely, Alta. 240.00

WESTWOOD ANGUS FARMS

Announce the purchase of two bulls from Mr. Alex Edwards, of Watford, Ontario. A two year old and a yearling, both calved in May. The first a double grandson of Blackbird Bandolier of Page and the Yearling a son of Bandolier of Anoka 10th, who is full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the International Grand Champion. He has for dam Ebonessa of Don Head, the great Canadian Show and Breeding Cow with the reputation of having won more Grand Championships in Canada than any other Aberdeen-Angus Cow.

J. R. Kohler & Son, Brampton, Ontario

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** — Southdown Sheep

In Aberdeen-Angus

We have SEVENTY-FIVE HIGH CLASS FEMALES, of the most popular families, which we are mating with the TWO OUTSTANDING BULLS.

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d –60699– 562204

Junior Champion Bull at Brandon, Manitoba in 1940; and of intensely Line Bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION Blood.

Bandolier of Anoka 16th –62424–

Second Prize Junior Bull Calf at CHICAGO in 1940; and whose Sire and Dam, both sired by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE, were each TWICE FIRST PRIZE Winners at Chicago.

W. REDELMEIER, owner — A. C. McTAGGART, manager

Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada

Glenelg Prince H. 3d -71136-; calved August 28th, 1942; sire, Heatherbrook Prince 17th -54026-; dam, Glenelg Jemima Middlebrook 2d -53547-; Alex Ingram, Midnapore, Alta. 220.00

COWS:

Barbara May -53838-; calved May 4th, 1935; sire, Favorite Mac of Aberlour -41226-; dam, Barbara McHenry 40th -36984-; Frank W. Pearson, Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa 775.00

Glenelg Barbara Blossom 2d -67984-; calved October 5th, 1941; sire, Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-; dam, Glenelg Barbara Blossom -61431-; H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario 1800.00

Glenelg Queen Ida 2d -64270-; calved March 20th, 1940; sire, Glenelg Prince Comus -52004-; dam, Glenelg Queenie Marshall -47356-; John W. Bowser, New Market, Ontario 635.00

Glenelg Queenette -58786-; calved March 28th, 1938; sire, Glenelg Eventuation -51421-; dam, Glenelg Queen Middlebrook -48571-; Harold Guloien, Nipawin, Sask. 940.00

Glenelg Queenette 2d -61430-; calved February 27th, 1939; sire, Glenelg Prince Comus -52004-; dam, Glenelg Queen Middlebrook 3d -52457-; Malcolm Bailey, Uxbridge, Ontario 600.00

Glenelg Heather Rose -58785-; calved October 1st, 1938; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -58785-; dam, Glenelg Heather Middlebrook -52047-; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario 635.00

Glenelg Pride Middlebrook -50259-; calved April 18th, 1933; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Pride Lass of Hartburn 5th -34103-; H. A. Spiller, Daysland, Alta. 450.00

Glenelg Lacombe Middlebrook -50376-; calved May 3d, 1933; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Pride of Lacombe -34341-; H. A. Spiller, Daysland, Alta. 330.00

Glenelg Lacombe Middlebrook 3d -52023-; calved April 14th, 1934; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Pride of Lacombe 2d -36428-; Charles T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 500.00

Glenelg Elchies Middlebrook -52040-; calved April 9th, 1934; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Glenelg Marshall Elchies -47347-; H. A. Spiller, Daysland, Alta. 370.00

Glenelg Elchies Pride 2d -58791-; calved April 17th, 1938; sire, Glenelg Prince Comus -52004-; dam, Glenelg Elchies Marshall -43839-; Chas. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 500.00

Glenelg Pride 5th -58796-; calved April 26th, 1938; sire, Glenelg Eventuation -51421-; dam, Pride of Lacombe 2d -36428-; L. P. Larsen, Ganges, B. C. 500.00

Glenelg Prilena 2d -58799-; calved April 9th, 1938; sire, Glenelg Eventuation -51421-; dam, Glenelg Marshall Elchies -47347-; Chas. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 600.00

Glenelg Pride Lass 4th -61437-; calved March 29th, 1939; sire, Glenelg Prince Comus -52004-; dam, Glenelg Lass Marshall -45793-; L. P. Larsen, Ganges, B. C. 480.00

Glenelg Pride Lassie -64267-; calved March 10th, 1940; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Glenelg Lacombe Middlebrook 3d -52023-; W. L. Stephens, Woodbridge, Ontario 1175.00

Glenelg Elchies Pride 7th -71153-; calved March 12th, 1942; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Glenelg Prilene 2d -58799-; Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario 425.00

Glenelg Middlebrook Queen -50369-; calved April 1st, 1933; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Alva Queen 6th; -38227-; Mrs. Pugh, Strathmore, Alta. 275.00

Glenelg Du Middlebrook Queen -55406-; calved June 13th, 1936; sire, Glenelg Duke Middlebrook -52005-; dam, Glenelg Middlebrook Queen -50369-; J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado 360.00

Alva Queen 4th -64295-; calved June 20th, 1940; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Glenelg Alva Middlebrook -50368-; H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ont. 605.00

Glenelg Blackbird Gem 2d -61448-; calved May 29th, 1939; sire, Glenelg Prince Comus -52004-; dam, Blackbird Gem -39184-; L. P. Larsen, Ganges, B. C. 575.00

Glenelg Blackbird Gem 3d -64291-; calved May 5th, 1940; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Blackbird Gem 37th -56740-; J. R. McFarland, Sand Point, Idaho 575.00

Glenelg Blackbird Gem 6th -71151-; calved March 25th, 1942; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Blackbird Gem 37th -56740-; A. E. Foster, Lena, Manitoba 275.00

Miss Burgess of Anoka 5th -57743-; calved October 13th, 1937; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th -52525-; dam, Miss Burgess of Anoka 2d -53795-; H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario 715.00

Glenelg Miss Burgess -67979-; calved February 11th, 1941; sire, Glenelg Lad Middlebrook 2d -54564-; dam, Miss Burgess of Anoka 5th -57743-; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario 700.00

Glenelg Miss Burgess 2d -71150-; calved March 2d, 1942; sire, Glenelg Sir Comus -56395-; dam, Miss Burgess of Anoka 5th -57743-; J. Dobinson, Clive, Alberta 550.00

Glenelg Karama Middlebrook -53558-; calved September 2d 1935; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Karama of Glencarnock 7th -44977-; C. C. Matthews, Calgary, Alta. 800.00

Glenelg Karama 4th -71155-; calved May 20th, 1942; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Glenelg Karama Middlebrook -53558-; J. R. McFarland, Sand Point, Idaho 390.00

Glenelg Lucy Lindsay -57369-; calved April 5th, 1937; sire, Glenelg Duke Middlebrook -52005-; dam, Glenelg Lucy Marshall -45805-; T. E. Robinson, Lumsden, Sask. 520.00

Glenelg Princess Middlebrook -50357-; calved April 22d, 1933; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Princess Fairchild -34985-; L. F. Snyder, Wayne, Alta. 390.00

Glenelg Elinor 3d -71157-; calved September 2d, 1942; sire, Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-; dam, Glenelg Princess Middlebrook -50357-; Warren & Garbutt, Belbeck, Sask. 265.00

Glenelg Jean Middlebrook -48573-; calved April 26th, 1932; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Casa Loma Jean -32429-; Frank W. Pearson, Milton, Iowa 525.00

Glenelg Jean Middlebrook 3d -52009-; calved May 1st, 1934; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Casa Loma Jean -36429-; Chas. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 850.00

Glenelg Grace Middlebrook -53556-; calved May 1st, 1935; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Glenelg Casa Loma Marshall -45807-; Chas. T. Bates, Ada, Okla. 900.00

Glenelg Grace 3d -57367-; calved September 2d, 1937; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Glenelg Jean Middlebrook 2d -50372-; Stanley R. Pierce & Son, Creston, Illinois 810.00

Glenelg Grace 8th -71160-; calved July 14th, 1942; sire, Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-; dam, Glenelg Middlebrook -53556-; Norman Eady, Cayley, Alta. 305.00

Glenelg Meg Middlebrook -48567-; calved April 23d, 1932; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Metz of Hartburn -30836-; S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Alta. 370.00

Glenelg Nancy Middlebrook -50365-; calved April 17th, 1933; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Glenelg Nancy Marshall -43840-; J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado 400.00

Glenelg Megmar Middlebrook -50371-; calved May 3d, 1933; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Glenelg Meg Marshall -43837-; J. Carignan, Fairview, Alta. 550.00

Glenelg Megmar Middlebrook 2d -52042-; calved May 28th, 1934; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Glenelg Meg Marshall -43837-; Glenmere Farms, Bluffton, Alta. (R. V. McCullough) 410.00

Glenelg Megmar Middlebrook 3d -53552-; calved April 5th, 1935; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Glenelg Meg Marshall -43837-; J. Carignan, Fairview, Alta. 360.00

Glenelg Joan Middlebrook -52045-; calved May 10th, 1934; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Glenelg Joan Marshall -45796-; Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Ill. 450.00

Glenelgy Peggy Jacques -53536-; calved March 26th, 1935; sire, Jacques -36888-; dam, Glenelg Peggy Marshall -45797-; Glenmere Farms, Bluffton, Alta. (R. V. McCullough), ... 460.00

Glenelg Anna Marshall -45973-; calved May 10th, 1930; sire, Prince Marshall 8th -37715-; dam, Anna May June -32274-; Frank W. Pearson, Milton, Iowa 375.00

Glenelg Anna Middlebrook -52039-; calved May 1st, 1934; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Glenelg Anna Marshall -45973-; Chas. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 675.00

Glenelg Anna Middlebrook 3d -55391-; calved July 15th, 1936; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Glenelg Anna Marshall -45973-; T. Gray, Maple Creek, Sask. 500.00

Glenelg June Middlebrook -54406-; calved March 28th, 1936; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Anna May June -32274-; Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois 575.00

Glenelg June Middlebrook 3d -71156-; calved March 12th, 1942; sire, Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-; dam, Glenelg June Middlebrook -54406-; T. E. & E. Robinson, Lumsden, Sask. 310.00

Glenelg June Middlebrook 2d -65150-; calved January 4th, 1941; sire, Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-; dam, Glenelg June Middlebrook -54406-; J. R. McFarland, Sand Point, Idaho 1000.00

Glenelg Comus Middlebrook -48574-; calved March 10, 1932; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Comus Nellie -38225-; Arthur Gosling, Dalemead, Alta. 320.00

Glenelg Comus Prizemere -53542-; calved May 16th, 1935; sire, Prizemere 189th -51214-; dam, Glenelg Comus Middlebrook -48574-; H. A. Spiller, Daysland, Alta. 360.00

Glenelg Nellie Comus -56354-; calved May 7th, 1937; sire, Glenelg Prince Comus -52004-; dam, Glenelg Nellie Marshall -43737-; Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario ..1010.00

Glenelg Nellie -58789-; calved May 21st, 1938; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Glenelg Nellie Marshall -43737-; H. A. Spiller, Daysland, Alta. 380.00

Glenelg Favor Middlebrook 3d -53554-; calved May 6th, 1935; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Glenelg Favorite Marshall -45803-; H. A. Spiller, Daysland, Alta. 440.00

Glenelg Favorite 8th -71159-; calved September 5th, 1942; sire, Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-; dam, Glenelg Favor Middlebrook 2d -52044-; Kenneth Holt, Craven, Sask. 430.00

Glenelg Darling Middlebrook -52024-; calved May 4th, 1934; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Beauty's Darling -32273-; Orrin Hart, Claresholn, Alta. 360.00

Glenelg May Middlebrook -48569-; calved March 5th, 1932; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Lola May -32270-; Arthur Gosling, Dalemead, Alta. 380.00

Glenelg Eva Encore -57359-; calved April 18th, 1937; sire, Glenelg Earl Middlebrook -52007-; dam, Glenelg May Middlebrook -58469-; J. R. McFarland, Sand Point, Idaho 1200.00

Glenelg Earl Middlebrook Werrina -55416-; calved March 23d, 1936; sire, Glenelg Earl Middlebrook -62007-; dam, Glenelg Werrina Middlebrook -50361-; D. C. Bradshaw & Sons, Bowden, Alta. 330.00

Glenelg Middlebrook Werrina 2d -55392-; calved March 21st, 1936; sire, Middlebrook Prince -32553-; dam, Glenelg Marshall Werrina 2d -55392-; L. P. Larsen, Ganges, B. C. 420.00

Glenelg Jemima Middlebrook 2d -53547-; calved April 2d, 1935; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Glenelg Jemima Marshall -43732-; Harold Guloien, Nipawin, Sask. 550.00

Glenelg Jemima -58781-; calved April 17th, 1938; sire, Glenelg Earl Middlebrook -52007-; dam, Glenelg Jemima Middlebrook 2d -53547-; A. B. Anderson, Swan River, Manitoba 410.00

Glenelg Lassie Middlebrook -50373-; calved April 21st 1933; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Comus Lassie -38222-; W. Copley, Airdrie, Alta. 340.00

Glenelg Beauty Lass 8th -71154-; calved March 17th, 1942; sire, Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-; dam, Glenelg Lass Middlebrook 3d -52709-; E. W. Oviatt, Parkland, Alta. 350.00

WESTWOOD FARMS SELL BULLS.

Messrs. J. H. Kohler & Son, owners of Westwood Farms, Brampton, Ontario, report the sale of two bulls. Their junior herd sire, Enfield of St. Helen's 5th, to the Canadian government to be used in the Province of Saskatchewan. A January, 1943, bull calf, a son of Enfield of St. Helen's 5th, to go to Blind River, Ontario, near Sault Ste. Marie. This firm also announces the purchase of two richly bred young herd bulls from Alex Edwards, of Watford, Ontario. Ebonezer of Anoka 3d, a yearling, is by Bandolier of Anoka 10th first prize senior bull calf at the Chicago International in 1938, and a full brother to the International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th, both being by Blackbird Bandolier of Page and out of the great Rosemere show cow Barbara of Rosemere 47th. Thus combining the blood lines of Earl Marshall with those of Black Woodlawn, and descending from the world famous show cow Barbara Woodson and her daughter Metz Miss Barbara. His dam Ebonessa of Don Head, the famous Canadian grand champion cow, is by Imp. Ethric of Nisbethill and out of Imp. Ebina of Nether Mains. The second, Bandolier of Maple Leaf, a two year old, is by Lucy's Bandolier of Anoka, a grandson of Glencarnock Revolution 6th and Middlebrook Prince 33d. While his dam is line bred to old Earl Marshall, the sire of six International grand champions, through his International grand champion son Blackcap Revolution who sired three International grand champion sons, and Baden Lad who sired two International grand champion daughters. These bulls should serve the Westwood Farms herd well.

Minnesota News

A Story revealing how a prominent Minnesota Breeder makes a Success with the Combination of Better Farming and the production of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. We all respect the Veteran Minnesota Breeder, E. H. Schloeman, of Mankato, for his zeal and integrity. Fifth Annual Minnesota Breeders Sale to be held at Blue Earth, Minnesota, on Wednesday, October 6th, 1943.

By C. C. CHASE
Secretary Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

WITH PROPONENTS of other beef cattle breeders proclaiming the superiority of their cattle on the farm and on the range, it is well to remember that on one of Minnesota's leading beef cattle farms Aberdeen-Angus only are raised. E. H. Schloeman, of Mankato, Minnesota, owner and operator of Riverview Stock Farms has maintained Aberdeen-Angus cattle on his farm for twenty-nine years on a commercial basis and is more than ever firmly convinced that they are easier to raise and cannot be surpassed as rustlers. With these advantages on the production end they still have the market advantage which is conceded to Aberdeen-Angus by all cattle men.

Mr. Schloeman will be 83 years old next November and is active, not just in supervision of farm operations but actually doing more than a man's work in the feed lots and on the farm. The farm lays along the Minnesota river seven miles northwest of Mankato, with the fertile bottom lands producing record breaking crops of corn and the hills above the bottoms supplying the pasture for the Aberdeen-Angus cows and their calves. Visitors to Mr. Schloeman's establishment, which comprises a good many hundred acres, are familiar with his expression, "Diamonds in the rough", which is the term he uses to describe the good black cows and their chunky calves when on pasture. The little "diamonds" are brought into the feed lot early in November and the "polishing" process is finished late the next summer or fall, when they are sent to the St. Paul or Chicago market with "sparkle" enough so that they usually top the market.

138 breeding cows are in the herd now with additional heifers being added. About one-half of the cow herd is registered with the balance being unregistered pure breds. The herd was established in 1914 with foundation females coming from Adams & Sloughtman, of Chamberlin, South Dakota. Only just a very few families have been added since then, the bulk of the herd tracing to the original foundation cows. Present herd sires are Ebnor Eston, bred by E. W. Brown, of Luverne, Minnesota; Bandolier Belmar 16th and Bandolier Belmar 20th, bred by Henry Schmuecker & Sons, of Amana, Iowa. In normal times Mr. Schloeman uses a ration of shelled corn, oats, alfalfa hay and molasses for finishing his cattle. At present the ration is government wheat and oats which are ground and fed with oilmeal and then home grown hay. About 300 hogs are marketed a year. In 1942 Mr. Schloeman's contribution to the country's meat supply was almost 100,000 pounds. Mr. Schloeman's motto is, "I feed what I raise, and raise what I feed", creating new wealth by producing market toppers, "the blacks have kept me out of the red." A concrete feed yard with cement hog wallow are included in the up to date facilities at this point.

Mr. Schloeman's "right-hand man" is his daughter Grace, who is also well known to Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Minnesota and to visitors at the International Live Stock Show, as she has for years accompanied her father to this event. Keeping the books, handling the correspondence and pedigrees are some of the jobs which Grace looks after in addition to helping manage the home.

The Schloeman family has always been ready to help in community enterprises and Grace's efforts during this war include work on Red Cross and USO drives, selling war bonds and serving as one of the supervisors of surgical dressings in Mankato.

Mr. Schloeman has served as a director and officer of both the Minnesota and American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations.

The Schloeman live stock is always marketed at a central public market. Mr. Schloeman himself spent many years on the Chicago market handling horses and we are told that he handled more horses on the Chicago market than any man who ever operated there.

The Schloemans are always glad to have their friends and anyone interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle call. Grace says, "We used to say we can always give you bacon and eggs, but now we will only guarantee eggs", but our guess is that any visitor who can call at this live stock farm at meal time will find some meat on the table.

—o—

The fifth Annual Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus sale will be held at Blue Earth on October 6th. A number of consignments have already been received, and any additional breeders who wish to consign should get in touch with the secretary immediately.

Our Herd Bulls
Black Specter of Stoneford 636906
Edellor of Page 44th 510413
See Their Calves Before You Buy
SCHERMERHORN FARMS, Inc.
MAHNOMEN, MINNESOTA

Goldberg Stock Farm

Presenting my new herd bull
Baron Brant of Clay

It is with no small degree of pride that we present our Scotch bred Junior herd sire. His sire was bred by J. E. Kerr; and has for dam Budding Maid of Harviestoun. His dam is a granddaughter of the famous Gratuitous, and his second dam is a daughter of that famous show and breeding bull Junior Eric.

We have for sale a few young cattle.

Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minn.

Meet us at the
North Central Regional Sale
Valley City, North Dakota, June 2d. We are Consigning Two Choice Bulls and Two Select Heifers.
EIKMEIER BROS., PIPESTONE, MINN.

14 Young Bulls
Eight to Ten months old. Same breeding as the Highest Selling Steer in the U. S. for 1942. Line bred to Earl Marshall.
M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

LaVoi Stock Farm

Herd Bulls

Queenmere 307th 531367
Bred by Rosemere Farms; sired by PRIZEMERE 307th.

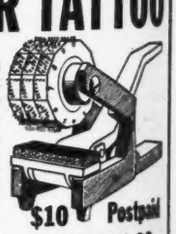
Bandolier of Fosston 616921
Grand Champion Bull at Red River Valley Winter Show; bred by Wilton Farms; sired by ERICA BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Winners of Trophy for the Best Beef Cattle Herd at the Red River Valley Winter Show 1943.

Have available a few
Yearling Bulls and Some Females.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Fosston Minnesota

New EAR TATTOO
Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
Key 1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

North Central Sale

(Continued from page 51)

Grand Champion Bull: Enlate of Bordulac 651471, Hanna Stock Farm.

Reserve Champion Bull: Erico 20th of Page 663-308, Hartley Stock Farm.

COWS:

Cows calved prior to December 31, 1940: 1—Eriskay's Lass 4th 547751, Strickler Brothers; 2—Blue Lady 2d of Ida Grove 582701, Hartley Stock Farm; 3—Elba 3d of Argusville 577145, W. F. Schultz; 4—Ourline Blackcap 582836, Strickler Brothers; 5—Kamo's Jane 474229, Gauger Brothers; 6—Sunnyslope Pridedale 37th 533143, Paul W. Abrahamson.

Cows calved January 1, 1941, and April 15, 1941: 1—Blackbird 11th of Bordulac 651449, Hanna Stock Farm; 2—Black Queen 5th of Bordulac 651446, Hanna Stock Farm; 3—Black Lady of Fairdale 3d 656-077, Nelson Brothers; 4—Sunnyslope Phyllis 41st 655101, A. J. Abrahamson; 5—Sunnyslope Yvonne 41st 655105, A. J. Abrahamson.

Cows calved between April 15, 1941, and June 30, 1941: 1—Evelyn 7th of Page 663270, Hartley Stock Farm; 2—Princess Pride 4th of Carrington 631276, Stanley Skadberg; 3—Blackbird of Fairdale 27th 656082; 4—Barbara Marshall F. 11th 664352, Nick H. Fox.

Cows calved between July 1, 1941, and September 30, 1941: 1—Bemindful Maid of Page 8th 663295, Hartley Stock Farm; 2—Elga 5th of Bordulac 651-463, Hanna Stock Farm; 3—Queen Heather Brook of Clay 3d 646677, Max Goldberg; 4—Queen Marshall of Clay 4th 646674, Max Goldberg; 5—Elmdale's Eisa 13th 670687, Eikmeier Brothers; 6—Elmdale's Eisa 12th 670682, Eikmeier Brothers.

Cows calved between October 1, 1941, and December 31, 1941: 1—Blackbird's Bell S. 3d 711307, Stanley Skadberg; 2—Erica Marshall of Clay 8th 656586, Max Goldberg; 3—Lady General S. 2d 676-026, H. W. Sawyer; 4—Quavida C. 5th 649721, Geo. G. Clark; 5—Ann Enchanter 4th of Shady Lane 655223, Gauger Brothers; 6—Favorite Revolution of Clay 2d 656580, Max Goldberg; 7—Lady Blackbird of Clay 3d 646681, Max Goldberg; 8—Pride's Queen S. 3d 711308, Stanley Skadberg.

Cows calved between January 1, 1942, and March 15, 1942: 1—Queen 15th of Bordulac 665519, Hanna Stock Farm; 2—Blackcap Dina S. 676030, H. W. Sawyer; 3—Katherine 18th of Hannover 690774, Henry D. Henke; 4—Primrose's Lady 32d 690771, Henry D. Henke; 5—Blackbird Everomaid 2d 690-776, Henry D. Henke; 6—Queen of Patriarch 695-957, Henry D. Henke; 7—Effileen B. 11th 684622, John Dawson; 8—Mandan Etta B. 11th 694624, John Dawson.

Cows calved between March 15, 1942, and September 30, 1942: 1—Quality Erica Lady 702672, H. G. Hocking; 2—Pride Quality of Dry Lake 702668, H. G. Hocking; 3—Erica Quality Lady 702671, H. G. Hocking; 4—Buxom Maid Quality 702673, H. G. Hocking; 5—Roseleen of Supreme 694042, J. B. & H. V. Padrons; 6—Primrose's Lady 34th 690786, Henry D. Henke; 7—Gena's Quality 702678, H. G. Hocking; 8—Blackbird Bell Quality 702669, H. G. Hocking; 9—Ciny 702280, Archie Kennedy.

The Sale

SUMMARY:

111 Head,	$51,015.00, average	$ 450.95
51 Bulls,	26,245.00, average	514.61
60 Cows,	23,770.00, average	394.50
Top 5 Head,	9,950.00, average	1990.00
Top 10 Head,	16,250.00, average	1625.00
Top 15 Head,	20,375.00, average	1351.66
Top 20 Head,	23,050.00, average	1152.50
Top 25 Head,	25,395.00, average	1015.80

Top Bull: Enlate of Bordulac 651471, calved September 16, 1941; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d 521613; dam, Elba 6th of Bordulac 562187; consigned by Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota; purchased by Albert Ed Payne, of Springfield, Ohio 3000.00

Second Top Bull: Erico 20th of Page 663-308; calved June 23, 1941; sired Barbara's General of Ada 509374; dam, Ebony's Erica 38th 581504; consigned by Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota; purchased by Hocking & Plath, Devils Lake, North Dakota 2000.00

Top Cow: Evelyn 7th of Page 663270; calved April 20, 1941; sire, Ensign of Page 29th 510409; dam, Evelyn of Page 464-886; consigned by Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota; purchased by Chas. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 1950.00

Second Top Cow: Elga 5th of Bordulac 651-463; calved August 27, 1941; sire Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; dam, Elga 2d of Bordulac 504185; consigned by Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota; purchased by Wabeek Farms, Pontiac, Michigan 1250.00

BULLS:

Eline C. 2d 695847, (George G. Clark), calved April 2, 1942; sire, Emblem C. 543612; Harold Gibson, Beardsley, Minn. 375.00

Highland Eden Eric 640004 (Campbell Brothers), calved January 13, 1941; sire, Highland Evaxus 515034; A. H. Beaver, Jamestown, North Dakota 290.00

Highland Knight 2d 665726, (Campbell Brothers), calved June 13, 1941; sire, Highland Evaxus 515034; Henry L. Neverman, LaMoure, North Dakota 300.00

Highland Eclipse A. 41st 658474, (Campbell Brothers), calved April 27, 1941; sire, Highland Evaxus 515034. E. O. Henschberger, Sanborn, North Dakota 260.00

Highland Barbara Lad 2d 668006, (Campbell Brothers), calved July 4, 1941; sire, Highland Evaxus 515034; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 275.00

Highland Pride C. 41st 697592, (Campbell Brothers), calved March 16, 1942; sire, Highland Evaxus 515034; De Jony Brothers, Eagle Butte, South Dakota 235.00

Expansion B. 7th 652105, (John Dawson), calved March 23, 1941; sire, Blackbird J. D. 447804; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 600.00

Black Ben D. 3d 694601, (John Dawson), calved March 2, 1942; sire, Black Ben of Page 513534; Anderson Ice Co., Aberdeen, South Dakota 550.00

Enchanter 16th of Elmdale 672497, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved January 3, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546-704; R. T. McMurray, International Falls, Minnesota 550.00

Elmdale's Eisa Revolution 672498, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved January 25, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; C. E. Copeland Estate, Garske, North Dakota 350.00

Revomere F. 705878, (Nick H. Fox), calved May 13, 1942; sire, Revolution of Watertown 542722; A. S. Aasheim, Enderlin, North Dakota 295.00

Revolution Enlate F. 705886, (Nick H. Fox), calved May 22, 1942; sire, Revolution of Watertown 542722; Francis Archer, DeGraff, Minnesota 250.00

Tabby's L. R. Kastor 689734, Gauger Brothers), calved March 22, 1942; sire, Kastor D. L. of Shady Lane 562443; LeRoy L. Bernstein, Louiz, North Dakota 280.00

Evergreen's Beau 656582, (Max Goldberg), calved December 5, 1941; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; Robert Jennings, Fort Pierre, South Dakota 295.00

Prince of Bordulac 651479, (Hanna Stock Farm), calved October 10, 1941; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 925.00

Enlate of Bordulac 651471 (Hanna Stock Farm), calved Sept. 16, 1941; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d 521613; Albert Ed. Payne, Do-Je-Rae Farm, Springfield, Ohio 3000.00

Protine of Bordulac 651480, (Hanna Stock Farm), calved October 20, 1941; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Kenneth E. Neptsad, Stroubville, North Dakota 1325.00

Queenman 596493, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved June 4, 1938; sire, Plantation Harry 2d 520639; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 500.00

Edellor of Page 46th 616543, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved September 1, 1940; sire, Ensign of Page 29th 510409; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 1025.00

Blue Boy 4th of Page 663276, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved May 26, 1941; sire, Ensign of Page 29th 510409; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1500.00

Erico 20th of Page 663308, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved June 23, 1941; sire, Barbara's General of Ada 509374; Hocking & Plath, Devils Lake, North Dakota 2000.00

Blackbird's Major H. 690770, (Henry D. Henke), calved February 15, 1942; sire, Patriarch of Bordulac 567975; Harrer Brothers, Bozeman, Montana 350.00

Pride Ito 8th's Quality 702670, (H. G. Hocking), calved April 22, 1942; sire, Quality First of Bordulac 510789; Loken Homestead, Brockett, North Dakota 250.00

Quality Blackbird Boy 702675; (H. G. Hocking), calved June 11, 1942; sire, Quality First of Bordulac 510789; Harry Van Der Pol, Eagle Butte, South Dakota 165.00

Lakota General 696388, (Loken Homestead), calved April 25, 1942; sire, Quin of Bordulac 544526; Geo. F. McCann, Leal, North Dakota 220.00

The Lamplighter of De Graff 531440, (G. C. Jensen), calved August 29, 1937; sire, The Lamplighter 500190; C. C. Seebold, Cathy, North Dakota 480.00

Hatherly Glencarnock 662228, (Archie Kennedy), calved May 27, 1941; sire, Blackcapper Glencarnock 2d 544003; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 300.00

Rajah K. 702281, (Archie Kennedy), calved April 5, 1942; sire, Blaemore Expert 534007; Eugene Robinson, Dawson, North Dakota 240.00

Karo Glencarnock, (Kenneth McGregor), calved August 1, 1940; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; R. C. Krueger, Johnston, North Dakota 1475.00

Glencarnock Lad of Rossdhu 2d 708021, (Robert Montgomery), calved May 11, 1942; sire, Questor Glencarnock 10th 544436; H. C. Schall, Washburn, North Dakota 175.00

Envious Eileenmere of Fairdale 645493; (Nelson Brothers), calved May 15, 1941; sire, Envious Eileenmere 556709; Harrer Brothers, Bozeman, Montana 1500.00

Envious Blackbirdmere of Fairdale 2d 697-179, (Nelson Brothers), calved May 10, 1942; sire, Envious Eileenmere 556709; B. R. Iverson, Dunn Center, North Dakota 200.00

Elga's Justice of Fairdale 689726, (Nelson Brothers), calved February 20, 1942; sire, Blackbird Justice of Fairdale 614554; Albert Gausland, Walcott, North Dakota 285.00

Royalman of Supreme 694043, (J. B. & H. V. Padrnos), calved April 9, 1942; sire, Predominator of Bordulac 562197; Geo. R. Nogasek, Kensal, North Dakota 250.00

Black Bardolier of Fairway 2d 677424, (Minton K. Peterson), calved September 29, 1941; sire, Black Bardolier of Ada 585139; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 285.00

Reveler of Agassiz 668933, (W. A. Plath), calved December 18, 1941; sire, Earl of Bordulac 510783; Carl R. Johnson, Wheaton, Minnesota 345.00

Dexter of Supreme 694044, (J. B. & H. V. Padrnos), calved April 9, 1942; sire, Predominator of Bordulac 562197; Lord Olson, Underwood, Minnesota 230.00

Leader of Agassiz 678375, (W. A. Plath), calved March 10, 1942; sire, Quality of Dry Lake 2d 610159; Wm. Owens, Euclid, Minnesota 600.00

Blackbird of Agassiz 678380, (W. A. Plath), calved April 14, 1942; sire, Quality of Dry Lake 2d 610159; Wm. Lanbrecht, Libson, North Dakota 275.00

Thick Boy of Davenport 2d 678383, (W. A. Plath), calved May 25, 1942; sire, Quality of Dry Lake 2d 610159; Geo. F. Weick, Graceville, Minnesota 450.00

Capt. Bachle Blackman of McVille 675621, (Sampson Stock Farm), calved May 6, 1942; sire, Capt. Bachle Mischief of Page 545584; John H. Cogleson, Buchanan, North Dakota 215.00

Black Leon Ito 3d of McVille 679790, (Sampson Stock Farm), calved June 6, 1942; sire, Capt. Bachle Mischief of Page 545584; Elmer R. Gruel, Lesnard, North Dakota 125.00

Ensign M. K. 3d 650562, (W. F. Schultz), calved May 10, 1941; sire, Joncalla's Bardolier of Ada 573773; Hale School Washburn, North Dakota 450.00

Caledonia Marshall 709356, (W. F. Schultz), calved May 20, 1942; sire, Pandor of Tianna 5th 541718; Jess Puley, Flasher, North Dakota 205.00

King Barb 4th of Ada 571096, (Stanley Skadberg), calved July 3, 1939; sire, General of Ada 483247; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 575.00

Pride King S. 2d 711314, (Stanley Skadberg), calved April 23, 1942; sire, King Barb 4th of Ada 571096; Karl Deibert, Harred, South Dakota 235.00

Pride King of Carrington 2d 711316, (Stanley Skadberg), calved May 17, 1942; sire, King Barb 4th of Ada 571096; Frank Christel, Fangal, North Dakota 325.00

Baxter of Blackcap 5th 710109, (Strickler Brothers), calved May 15, 1942; sire, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435; Wm. Piper, Durbin, North Dakota 230.00

Blackcap Bandolier S. 3d 710121, (Strickler Brothers), calved May 20, 1942; sire, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435; Arthur Markhart, Forbes, North Dakota 230.00

COWS:

Sunnyslope Pridale 37th 533143, (Paul W. Abrahamson), calved April 6, 1937; sire, Blackbird Benton of Woodburn 475145; R. R. Bauch, Jamestown, North Dakota 225.00

Sunnyslope Blackbird 41st 676419; (A. J. Abrahamson), calved April 9, 1941; sire, Blackbird Benton of Woodburn 475145; Fred Albrecht, Wendell, Minnesota 240.00

Sunnyslope Blossom 41st 655100, (A. J. Abrahamson), calved April 9, 1941; sire, Blackbird Benton of Woodburn 475145; Fred Albrecht, Wendell, Minnesota 240.00

Sunnyslope Phyllis 41st 655101, (A. J. Abrahamson), calved April 10, 1941; sire, Blackbird Benton of Woodburn 475145; Fred Albrecht, Wendell, Minnesota 240.00

Sunnyslope Yvonne 41st 655105, (A. J. Abrahamson), calved April 12, 1941; sire, Viewlawn Elba 66th 549683; Fred Albrecht, Wendell, Minnesota 225.00

Sunnyslope Corinna 41st 657315, (A. J. Abrahamson), calved April 23, 1941; sire, Viewlawn Elba 66th 549683; Fred Albrecht Wendell, Minnesota 225.00

Quavida C. 5th 649721, (George G. Clark), calved October 2, 1941; sire, Emblem C. 543612; LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston, Minnesota 365.00

Effileen B. 11th 694622, (John Dawson),

calved March 8, 1942; sire, Black Ben of Page 513534; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 200.00

Mandan Etta B. 11th 694624, (John Dawson), calved March 15, 1942; sire, Black Ben of Page 513534; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 200.00

Elmdale's Eisa 12th 670682, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved September 11, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546-704; Joe Johnson, Jamestown, North Da. 325.00

Elmdale's Eisa 13th 670687, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved September 28, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546-704; Joe Johnson, Jamestown, North Dakota 325.00

Barbara Marshall F. 10th 664346, (Nick H. Fox), calved April 10, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 173d 510068; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 225.00

Barbara Marshall F. 11th 664352, (Nick H. Fox), calved April 30, 1941; sire, Revolution of Watertown 542722; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 220.00

Kamo's Jane 474229, (Gauger Brothers), calved June 28, 1933; sire, Revolution 94th 429437; John E. Lovo, Herreid, South Dakota 275.00

Ann Enchanter 4th of Shady Lane 655223, (Gauger Brothers), calved April 12, 1941; sire, Enchanter of Strathmore 512878; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland.... 230.00

Queen Marshall of Clay 4th 646674, (Max Goldberg), calved September 20, 1941; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 485.00

Queen Heather Brook of Clay 3d 646677, (Max Goldberg), calved September 23, 1941; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 480.00

Lady Blackbird of Clay 3d 646681, (Max Goldberg), calved November 4, 1941; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; Highland Frost, Harvey, North Dakota 335.00

Favorite Revolution of Clay 2d 656580, (Max Goldberg), calved December 4, 1941; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston, Minnesota.... 385.00

Erica Marshall of Clay 8th 656586, (Max Goldberg), calved December 15, 1941; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 350.00

Queen 15th of Bordulac 665519, (Hanna Stock Farm), calved January 1, 1942; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Wabeek Farms, Pontiac, Michigan 900.00

Blackbird 11th of Bordulac 651449, (Hanna Stock Farm), calved April 8, 1941; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Wabeek Farms, Pontiac, Michigan 800.00

Black Queen 5th of Bordulac 651446, (Hanna Stock Farm), calved March 17, 1941; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Henry Bauer, Kingsley, Iowa 900.00

Elga 5th of Bordulac 651463, (Hanna Stock Farm), calved August 27, 1941; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Wabeek Farms, Pontiac, Michigan 1250.00

Evelyn 7th of Page 663270, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved April 20, 1941; sire, Ensign of Page 29th 510409; Chas. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 1950.00

Bemindful Maid of Page 8th 663295, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved September 27, 1941; sire, Ensign of Page 29th 510-409; John H. Small, III, Rolling Ridge Farm, Laytonsville, Maryland 1225.00

Blueblood Lady 2d of Ida Grove 582701, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved September 25, 1939; sire, Barbara's General of Ada 509374; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 410.00

Ethelda E. 35th 608262, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved April 18, 1940; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Archie Campbell, Warwick, N. D. 400.00

Katinka 21st of Page 616559, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved November 16, 1940; sire, Jantzen 513722; Archie Campbell Warwick, North Dakota 400.00

Primrose's Lady 32d 690771, (Henry D. Henke), calved February 15, 1942; sire, Patriarch of Bordulac 567995; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 250.00

Katherine 18th of Hannover 690774, (Henry D. Henke), calved February 21, 1942; sire, Patriarch of Bordulac 567995; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 250.00

Blackbird Everomaid 2d 690776, (Henry D. Henke), calved February 24, 1942; sire, Patriarch of Bordulac 567995; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 250.00

Queen of Patriarch 695957, (Henry D. Henke), calved February 28, 1942; sire, Patriarch of Bordulac 567995; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 250.00

Bell's Blackbird H. 690782, (Henry D. Henke), calved March 15, 1942; sire, Bell's Burgess 578975; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 205.00

Primrose's Lady 34th 690786, (Henry D. Henke), calved April 12, 1942; sire, Patriarch of Bordulac 567995; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 205.00

Pride Quality of Dry Lake 702668, (H. G. Hocking), calved April 10, 1942; sire, Quality First of Bordulac 510789; Lyle Sheldon, Los Angeles, California 400.00

Evident Elba 690408, (H. G. Hocking), calved February 12, 1942; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Lyle Sheldon, Los Angeles, California 400.00

Blackbird Bell Quality 702669, (H. G. Hocking), calved April 12, 1942; sire, Quality First of Bordulac 510789; Lyle Sheldon, Los Angeles, California 400.00

Erica Quality Lady 702671, (H. G. Hocking), calved April 22, 1942; sire, Quality First of Bordulac 510789; Lyle Sheldon, Los Angeles, California 400.00

Quality Erica Lady 702672, (H. G. Hocking), calved April 24, 1942; sire, Quality First of Bordulac 510789; W. A. Plath, Davenport, North Dakota 500.00

Buxom Maid Quality 702673, (H. G. Hocking), calved June 2, 1942; sire; Quality First of Bordulac 510789; W. A. Plath, Davenport, North Dakota 400.00

Gena's Quality 702678, (H. G. Hocking), calved June 30, 1942; sire, Quality First of Bordulac 510789; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 240.00

Ciny 702280, (Archie Kennedy), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Blaemore Expert 534007; Fred Albrecht, Wendell, Minneseota 150.00

Cosmo K. 702284, (Archie Kennedy), calved May 4, 1942; sire, Blaemore Expert 534-007; Fred Albrecht, Wendell, Minn. 135.00

Revolkaro of B. B. 8th -67478-, (Kenneth McGregor), calved July 17, 1941; sire, Glencarnock Revolution 38th 502832; Prefforle Brothers, Sheldon, N. D. 275.00

Envious Jorgena 582320, (Kenneth McGregor), calved May 29, 1939; sire, Envious Max 484422; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 310.00

Marshall Berget 663336, (Kenneth McGregor), calved June 2, 1941; sire, Envious Max 484422; Prefforle Brothers, Sheldon, North Dakota 275.00

Pride of Glencarnock 17th 674569, (Kenneth McGregor), calved June 18, 1941; sire, Glencarnock Elbro 4th N. 673960; Prefforle Brothers, Sheldon, North Dakota 275.00

Black Lady of Fairdale 3d 656077, (Nelson Brothers), calved April 13, 1941; sire, Justice of Fairdale 511907; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 415.00

Blackbird of Fairdale 27th 656082, (Nelson Brothers), calved April 25, 1941; sire, Envious Eileenmere 556709; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 475.00

Queen of Fairdale 6th 656087, (Nelson Brothers), calved May 20, 1941; sire, Envious Eileenmere 556709; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 350.00

Roseleen of Sunpreme 694042, (J. B. & H. V. Padrnos), calved April 6, 1942; sire, Predominator of Bordulac 562197; John D. Ethoff, Harvey, North Dakota 195.00

Blackcap Dina S. 676030, (H. W. Sawyer), calved February 5, 1942; sire, Envious General S. 601213; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 400.00

Lady General S. 2d 676026, (H. W. Sawyer), calved November 11, 1941; sire, General Bar S. 595062; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 275.00

Elba 3d of Argusville 577145, (W. F. Schultz), calved April 1, 1939; sire, Ensign of Page 30th 524429; David Montgomery, Carrington, North Dakota 350.00

Princess Pride 4th of Carrington 631276, (Stanley Skadberg), calved February 7, 1941; sire, Questor Glencarnock 10th 544-436; Emery Person, Battle Lake, Minn. 325.00

Blackbird's Bell S. 3d 711307, (Stanley Skadberg), calved October 14, 1941; sire, King Barb 4th of Ada 571096; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 360.00

Pride's Queen S. 3d 711308, (Stanley Skadberg), calved October 31, 1941; sire, King Barb 4th of Ada 571096; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 250.00

Eriskay's Lass 4th 547751, (Strickler Brothers), calved April 15, 1938; sire, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435; Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota 425.00

Ourline Blackcap 582836, (Strickler Brothers), calved April 20, 1939; sire, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435; Robt. Montgomery Carrington, North Dakota 350.00

—o—

Organizes

(Concluded from page 61)

article in the March issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal containing the letter from Pfc. Edwin F. Willert. Today I received a letter I had written to him which was returned to me with the following markings on it: "It is regretted this item could not be delivered as the addressee has been reported missing in action. Another place said missing in action. Both missings had been crossed out; on the back was a stamp from the War Department, May 22d, 1943. It had been printed missing in action but had been erased and prisoner of war was printed in its place. I didn't know if you had received this information or not and thought you would be interested in knowing." Signed, yours truly, Edwin Yedlik."

—o—

RANCH FIELD DAY AT BARBEY RANCH.

Mr. J. E. Barbey advises that he is planning a Ranch Field Day to be held at his Steamboat Springs ranch in Colorado, on Friday, August 27th, when he hopes to have a goodly representation of breeders, and their friends, as well as several special guests to aid in staging the program. More details will be given as soon as the program is complete. So watch the Journal closely for you will not want to miss this opportunity to rub shoulders with other breeders while inspecting this splendid herd and fine ranch property.

—o—

Association Office

(Continued from page 8)

R. E. Faris & Son, Martinsville, Ohio.
N. E. & F. E. Flowers, Route 1, Heavener, Oklahoma.
P. G. Franklin, Liverpool, New York.
Freese Bros., Wheatland, Iowa.
Ralph Fuhr, Reynolds, Illinois.
John C. Gall, Amandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia.
Carl Garnett, Murdock, Kansas.
R. R. Gibson, Box 836, Oildale, California.
C. J. Glantz, Bison, Kansas.
Sydney W. Glass, Sconnelltown Road, West Chester, Pennsylvania.
James F. Gustafson, Cambridge, Illinois.
Robert H. Haag, Route 4, Box 475, Bakersfield, California.
J. A. Hall & Son, Clarence, Missouri.
R. G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri.
Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio.
W. D. Heist, Pollywalt Farms, Green Lane, Pennsylvania.
Vernon Hindersheit, Belle Plaine, Minnesota.
Keith Holland, Manville, Illinois.
Clarence Horn, Moulton, Iowa.
Dr. A. A. Houser, Alpine Farms, Natural Bridge Station, Virginia.
Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons, Laurel, Iowa.
Lynn E. Johnson, Canasotota, New York.
Paul L. Kaiser, Hastings, Michigan.
Mathias Kassnell, Route 3, Elkhorn, Wisconsin.
J. C. Kemmer & Son, Route 3, Crossville, Tennessee.
Kenneth Kern, Route 1, Weber, Iowa.
C. E. King & Son, Knoxville, Iowa.
J. A. Lennox, Fojo Farm, Delhi, New York.
W. L. McDonald, Willena Farm, Street, Maryland.
James E. Maino, 1043 Peach St., San Luis, Obispo, California.
F. E. Mallory & Sons, Route 1, Box 120, Madera, California.
J. Albert Marshall, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania.
Leo Martin, Maples, Missouri.
C. E. Mathews, Route 3, 481 Fresno, California.
J. O. Miller & Sons, Creechboro, Kentucky.
John B. Miller, New Richmond, Indiana.
Rex V. Miller, Route 1, Bloomfield, Indiana.
B. F. Moore, Xenia, Illinois.
T. L. Moorman, 519 Connecticut Ave., Norfolk, Virginia.
Woodrow H. Mowrer, 309 Cahill Ave., Turlock, California.
Dr. George W. Murgatroyd, 401 E. 25th St., Baltimore, Maryland.
Pagemere Angus Farms, Clarinda, Iowa.
Leo B. Parker, 900 Waltower Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri.
Darrell W. Parrish, Perry, Missouri.
Richard R. Payne, New Market, Alabama.
Nancy Jane Rolph, Route 1, Redwood City, California.
V. C. Rose, Unionville, Missouri.
Roy G. Scheiderer, Shady Brook Stock Farm, Route 5, Maryville, Ohio.
Joe Shearer, Irvine, Kentucky.
Charles P. Smith, Route 3, Box 178, Bellingham, Washington.
Omar Stahl, Clarksville, Michigan.
James Stephenson, Mineral Point, Wisconsin.
B. B. Stone, Stamping Ground, Kentucky.
Wanda Lou Stutze, Effinham, Kansas.
F. P. Swan, 104 Swan Ave., Konawa, Oklahoma.
Taylor Bros., Clarkrange, Tennessee.
Jeff Taylor, Osborn, Ohio.
Wayne Taylor, Mitchellville, Iowa.
A. P. Terwilliger, Route 1, Windfall, Indiana.
Thomason Bros., Leitchfield, Kentucky.
E. W. Tilly, Bicknell, Indiana.
Orval Trimble & Sons, Allerton, Illinois.
Ashley L. Veasman & Son, Dixon, Missouri.
Glen Waples, Alexandria, Missouri.
Gregory Weiland, Euclid, Minnesota.
Kenneth L. Wheeler, Waverly, Illinois.
L. E. Williamson & Sons, Montello, Wisconsin.
Floyd Young, North Bend, Washington.

Pagemere Farms

(Continued from page 12)

Farms, at Atlantic, Iowa, in 1932. He still has the original heifer and many of his cattle are descended from her. He has also purchased females from L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma; Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa; and others; the major portion of his present herd however is based on select individuals from the Johnson Brothers herd at Ida Grove, Iowa.

Ben Goecker, started his herd through interest due to showing of 4-H baby beeves by his daughters a number of years ago. While his herd is small it is developing along similar lines as is the Miller herd. Mr. Goecker is a "natural" as cattle men go and is very successful in feeding and managing cattle. For many years this man interested in commercial production carried a high grade herd of Aberdeen-Angus, but of late years has confined his activities to the installation of a pure bred herd.

Ed Fulk started at the same time as did Mr. Miller. His son, Kenneth, who is now with the marines in the South Pacific, bought one of the original five heifers from Mr. Hopley in 1932. Most of the herd however comes through a heifer bought from Mr. J. F. McKenny, of King City, Missouri, for another son, Lyle. Kenneth also bought a heifer from Otto Battles and several members of the herd are descended from her. The recent developments are based on Johnson Brothers, Maas Brothers, of Riverside, Iowa; and Glyn Mawr Farms, at Olin, Iowa; with one heifer purchased in the 1942 Iowa State Sale. Herd bulls used in the Miller and Fulk herds consist of two Mercer county (Illinois) bred bulls, Chief Pilot and Ballindalloch Lad, and a Maas bred Juana and a Hoover bred bull.

To summarize: A total herd of around 150 to 175 breeding cows will be developed, using similar foundation cows and the same bulls, the cows being divided among these three farms. The group is agreed upon type and all three herds will be developed as one unit. The purpose is to develop a breeding unit large enough to permit the purchase of the best bulls for herd sires, to divide the risk, and to develop a show herd for post-war showing. All four men participate in all decisions involving the group. We have the advantage of four opinions and observations rather than one and at the same time there is friendly competition in the developement of each of the three units which keeps everybody on his toes. It is felt that this way will keep the advantages of personal attention secured by small herds together with those of large units and large volume and high class bulls secured from herds of 150 to 200 cows. Neil Johnson is an equal partner with each of these three breeders.

And now something about the breeding of this new herd bull, General 82d of Lonjac whose full tabulation appears in connection with the announcement of his sale. His sire General of Page was out of Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch, a richly Ballindalloch bred Georgina cow representing the best breeding in Scotland. She was a full sister to General of Ballindalloch, one of the best bulls in Scotland in 1930 and was also a full sister in blood to the great sire Grierson of Ballindalloch. So, General of Page is the result of crossing one of the best bulls in America with the finest blood from Scotland. He was a grand champion as a junior yearling at many of the leading state fairs and at Chicago he stood second to Bandolier of Anoka in the junior yearling class in 1932. After this show he was taken back to the Hartley Stock Farm and used. As a six year old he was shown in Chicago and while not in the freshest show condition on account of being used so heavily, stood first in the aged bull class, defeating Eileenmere 85th, the grand champion bull at Chicago the year previous. Mr. Patterson of Canada purchased this bull as an eight year old for $3750.00 for his Don Head herd. He was sold in the Lonjac sale to the Red Gate farm in Virginia for $2800.00 as a ten year old bull.

Juanna Erica of Don Head, the dam of General 82d of Lonjac is a daughter of the great imported cow Juva Erica. Prince Pride of Duthil was the sire of many winners in Scotland and his sons today are among the best breeding bulls in Scotland.

Enthraller of Lethen was a champion at Perth and cost Mr. Kerr approximately $12,000.00 as a yearling. He proved to be one of the greatest bulls ever used at Harviestoun. Euripus of Ballindalloch also a Perth champion, cost Mr. Kerr $10,000.00. Jansen of Ballindalloch was a champion at the Highland show.

Juanana Erica was the foundation for this family and was grand champion of England, Ireland and Scotland, all in one year. Her first daughter, Juvera Erica was also champion in Scotland. Jungle Erica was also champion in Scotland.

The dam of General 82d of Lonjac is probably the best bred Juanna cow in America today. Commenting on what he thinks of General 82d of Lonjac Mr. Kershaw says: "We have, I think about twenty cows settled to this bull. We bred him to a very select lot. They will be highly developed and I look for him to leave a wonderful lot of cattle as he has so many show cattle all through his pedigree for generations back and it is bound to tell."

Here then is the Journal's blessing on this new adventure.

—o—

If you have anything to sell—use space in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal to sell it.

POLAND CHINAS for More Profit

MORE PORK PER LITTER
MORE POUNDS PER PIG
MORE GAIN PER BUSHEL
HIGHEST CARCASS DRESS

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE POLAND CHINA WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

Facts about Greater Profits from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

. . . Boost your hog profits with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each twice-a-year litter. Grand Champions over all breeds in International Carload Show 13 times in past 23 years, more times than all other breeds combined!

SPECIAL OFFER
6 Months Subscription to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN Official Breed Magazine
Only 25c (½ Price)

WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet, location of bred sow auction sales and addresses of nearby breeders offering stock for sale.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY 364 Com. Bank Bldg. PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Put the Difference into
WAR SAVINGS STAMPS

The Rome offers fine accommodations at bargain rates—which enable you to invest more in Uncle Sam. Air-conditioned comfort in all public spaces.

HOTEL ROME

ROOMS WITH DETACHED BATH $1.50 TO $2.
PRIVATE BATH $2. TO $3.

VISIT THE BAR GRILL AND COFFEE SHOP

OMAHA

★ VACCINES ARE VITAL TO THE MEAT SUPPLY OF AMERICA ★

FRANKLIN Products Stand Out As
Essential Equipment
in the War Against Livestock Losses

Scientific Disease Prevention Safeguards the Source of America's Fighting Food

Franklin Complete Catalog covers the entire line.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO. DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics and Supplies

FRANKLIN
VACCINES & SUPPLIES for
CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

write for FREE Catalog

The 1943 Spring Auction Sales

Bigger and Better Than Ever; Don't Miss a Single One

June 19—Tri State Field Day at F. W. Whitehead Farm, Kahoka, Missouri.

June 21—Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association field day and type conference, W. F. Pipkin Clearwater Farm, Springfield, Missouri.

June 26—Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' field day, Tommy Brook Ranch, Brady, Texas.

July 20—Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' field day and type conference, J. E. Barbey Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

FALL SALES

August 12—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Champaign County Fair Grounds, Urbana, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

August 20—Arkansas Field Day and State Show at L. A. Sloan Farm, Imboden, Arkansas.

September 6—Simon's Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.

September 11—Miller Bros. Dispersion, Arcola, Ill.

September 13—Eylar Ranch Dispersion Sale, Keith and Jim Swartz, Managers, Everest, Kansas.

September 20—Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Maryville, Missouri. Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Secretary and Treasurer.

September 21—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Chillicothe, Lewis Anderson, Secretary, Chillicothe, Missouri.

September 22—Ray Watson Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Harris, Missouri.

September 23—Hollyfield Farm, John L. Clark, Manquin, Virginia, sale at Richmond, Virginia.

September 25—Pennsylvania Breeders' Association Sale.

September 27—Dutchess County Breeders' Sale, Pine Plains, New York.

September 27—Central Iowa Breeders' Sale, Clair Mason, Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.

September 28—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois.

September 28 & 29—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, R. L. Stephenson, Manager, Reinbeck, Iowa.

September—Richmond District Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Richmond, Virginia.

October 4—Northwest Breeders' Sale at Fargo, North Dakota. Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, Sales Manager.

October 6—Annual Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Blue Earth, Minnesota, Clement C. Chase, Manager, Pipestone, Minnesota.

October 7—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Hugh McWhorter, Manager, Aledo, Illinois.

October 9—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, sale at Edwards Bros. Farm, Watford. L. E. O'Neill, Secretary, Toronto.

October 11—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Warrenton, Col. A. E. Peirce, Sale Manager, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 12—Maryland Breeders' Sale, Frederick, Maryland.

October 19 and 20—Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association State Show and Sale, Sedalia, Missouri. Dan Miller, Manager, Fayette, Missouri.

October 20—Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Sedalia, Missouri. Dan Miller, Fayette; John Epple, Columbia and Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Sale Managers.

October 21—Arkansas Breeders' Sale, Imboden, Arkansas.

October 23—Oklahoma State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. F. W. Beall, Stillwater, Sale Manager.

October 25—Martin & Cutler, Delhi, Louisiana.

November 1—Mississippi State Field Day, Westpoint, Mississippi.

TOO LATE FOR STATE CLASSIFICATION.

The two Iowa advertisements on this page were received at this office too late to be included in their state group. The Journal is happy when ever possible to take care of these late displays, but cannot guarantee that we will always be in position so to do. Please remember that the forms close on the 25th of the month preceding publication.

SPRING DATES!

Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.

ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention

Apply for Open Dates, address
Arthur W. Thompson
3400 East Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska

GUY L. PETTIT

Mr. Breeder—What you want is the high dollar for your cattle. "Pettit will get it."

BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

ADOLPH W. HASSE
Auctioneer

Special attention given to Angus cattle and Poland China Hogs. Experienced and ready for action. Consult me now for future sales.

DeSOTO, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus . . Auctioneer

Successful sales everywhere for Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and Associations.

Fred E. Chandler, Chariton, Iowa

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 4c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

Unusual opportunity for couple between forty and fifty on modern farm. Man must have experience with pure bred cattle and hogs. Can also use additional farm hand. State experience particulars, age, references, general information and salary expected. Address XXX, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Brookside Herd
"Top Aberdeen-Angus Always"

We produced
Brookside Elba 12th
The dam of Postelmere 2d, sire of Eileenmere 502d, Champion bull of the last International show and sale.

We also bred the dam of Postelmere Irene, Junior Champion Heifer wherever shown by Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, including 1941 International. Our customers include the best breeders from coast to coast.

J. D. DONOHOE
HOLBROOK, IOWA

Eileenmere 501st

The $15,000.00 bull calf sold by J. Garrett Tolan to Mr. and Mrs. Fowler McCormick was out of

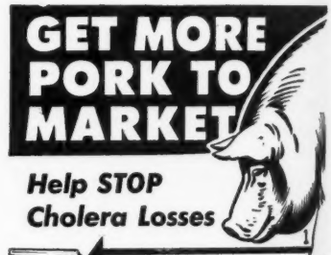
Estelle M. 2d
Which I bred and sold.

Her Dam:
Estelle E. 6th
Has a show bull calf at side. My 1943 crop of calves is sired by ESTELLMERE, a son of Estelle E. 6th and Burgessmere.

A small but select herd.

W. J. HANSON
HOLBROOK, IOWA

GET MORE PORK TO MARKET



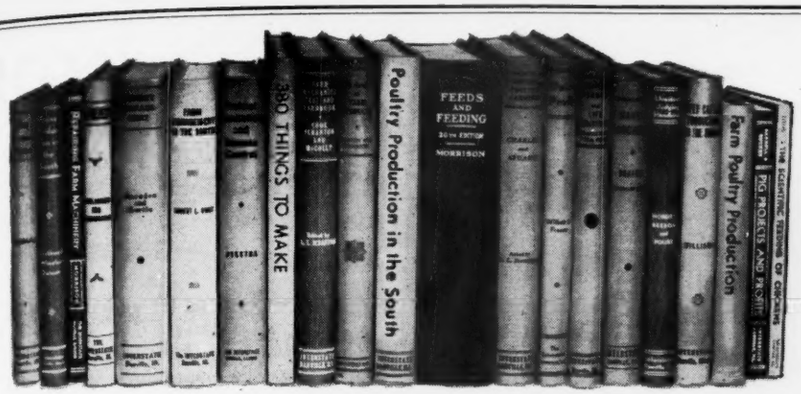
Help STOP Cholera Losses

Save Up to
25 to 50 Per Cent
VACCINATE YOUR PIGS YOURSELF
Get This FREE Guide!

Anchor Serum, per 100 cc.....$1.00
Anchor Virus, per 100 cc.....2.15
Mixed Bacterin, Formula No. 1 (Porcine, Bovine or Ovine) per dose.....07
Blackleg Bacterin (Alum treated, whole culture) per dose of 5 cc.....00
Coli-Enteritidis Bacterin (for calf scours—prevention and treatment) per dose.....07
Brucella Abortus Vaccine, per dose.....45
Phenothiazine—Bolets, Powder or Drench Grade.

Order from ANCHOR SERUM CO., Des Moines, Iowa or Sioux City, Iowa.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
U. S. VETERINARY LICENSE NO. 1M
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
WORLD'S LARGEST SERUM PRODUCERS



ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' BOOKSHELF

All books listed in these columns may be obtained through the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Write in care of The Bookshelf Department. We will accept your check or bill to your account which ever you prefer.

LIVESTOCK

ANIMAL SANITATION—Cloth bound, 558 pages by Dr. R. R. Dykstra, a new book in which Dr. Dykstra gives a wealth of information that can be used by the student to enable him to recognize and prevent animal diseases: 51 chapters divided into eleven parts. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.85.

INTRODUCTION TO BREEDING FARM ANIMALS —Cloth bound, 250 pages, by Laurence M. Winters, Sixteen chapters—History; Importance of Animal Improvement; Reproduction; Heredity in General; Segregation and Independent Assortment; Modified Mendelian Artios; Selection; Purebreds; Grading; Inbreeding; Cross Breeding; Artifical Insemination; Fertility; Management; Proceedure in developing herds and flocks. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

BANG'S DISEASE OF CATTLE—Cloth bound, 113 pages by Dr. George H. Conn. A new and practical book which gives the complete story of Bang's disease without fear or prejudice; divided into 22 chapters. Well illustrated. Obtainable through this office. Price $1.00.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? The SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

ANGORA GOATS—Interested in Angora Goats? Read the SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER, Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas, the only ranch magazine published serving the Angora goat industry. Subscription—$1.50—Sample Copy 15 cents.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—This book is authored by D. W. Williams, a ranch owner and head of the Department of Animal Husbandry at Texas A. & M. College. Its 450 pages are devoted to the purpose of making boys and men better understand the beef cattle business. He treats in a sensible way such subjects as breeds and breeding, feeds and feeding, marketing, handling and management practices, pastures, sanitation and the other subjects that make up a successful cattleman's knowledge. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY—This is a set of six books each of about 125 to 150 pages, written by J. E. Nordby, Director of the U. S. Experiment Station at Dubois, Idaho and H. E. Lattig, Assistant Dean of the University of Idaho. Each book is well illustrated to help in its purpose of showing exhibitors of livestock just how to select the animal, fit it for the show and finally how to show the animal to its best advantage. There are many of the "tricks of the trade" set forth in these books never before found in print. Obtainable through this office. Price $4.80.

SHEEP—By Horlacher & Hammonds. Layman's language covering breeds, feeding, managing, ewes and lambs, fattening, diseases, wool, marketing and showing. Authors are University of Kentucky men. Price $2.00.

THE PRACTICAL VETERINARIAN—Cloth bound, 158 pages by Dr. Geo. H. Conn, illustrated. This book covers, in concise and easily understandable form, the home treatment of the common diseases of cattle, sheep, hogs, horses and poultry. It is written by a veterinarian who has practiced for thirty years and is thoroughly qualified to give farmers and stock raisers practical advice and help in treating common ailments that do not require a veterinarian. Price $2.00.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—By three University of Georgia authorities. Tells you what to feed, how to control parasites, facts on breeding, housing and the things you need to know to make money with hogs. Price $2.00.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—358 pages covering draft horses, mules, sheep, swine, beef and dairy cattle. Gives score cards and techniques for selecting winners. Price $2.60.

THE WESTERN HORSE—By John A. Gorman. Assistant professor of Animal Production, University of Wyoming. If you just fool around with horses you'll like this clever book that has more common sense about horses than you ever guess a college "prof" knew. Well, he's a Texan who rode range, broke horses and now owns and teaches about them. (He's Captain U.S.A. now). Price $1.65.

FEEDING FARM LIVESTOCK—B. Earl Wooddell Sheets who was for ten years chief of the Division of Animal Husbandry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. A cloth bound book of 192 pages, profusely illustrated with thirty full pages of fine copper halftones. Contains helps in solving everyday feeding problems and directions for feeding livestock. Also handy information and reference tables. Price $2.25.

FEEDS AND FEEDING BY MORRISON.

These books have been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. The complete book is most satisfactory. Nothing is left out. Complete edition $5.00.

PIG PROJECTS and PROFITS—$1.25.

POULTRY

COMMERCIAL POULTRY FARMING	$3.20
FARM POULTRY PRODUCTION	1.80
TURKEY MANAGEMENT	3.50
SCIENTIFIC FEEDING OF CHICKENS	1.00
POULTRY PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH	2.00

FARM MECHANICS

380 THINGS TO MAKE for farm and home. By G. C. Cook, trainer of Farm Shop Teachers, Michigan State College. Not a reading book. It is all plans and specifications for things you can build on the farm. Many are things you can rig up out of scrap metal and lumber. 330 pages. Price $2.50.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY	$1.80
FARM MECHANICS TEXT and HANDBOOK	2.50
SHARPENING HAND WOODWORKING TOOLS	.29

FARM MANAGEMENT, ETC.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH	$2.20
MARKETING FARM PRODUCTS	2.00
FINANCING AGRICULTURE	2.75
PRICE OF MILK	1.75

AMONG THE DANISH FARMERS. By E. J. Perry. The Danes have been doing for hundreds of years from necessity things in agriculture that we are only beginning to worry about. Mr. Perry sets forth accurate accounts of practices that will be helpful and serve as an inspiration to us Americans. Price $1.60.

PROFITABLE FARMING AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. "Profitable Farming and Life Management" is a unique book in that it covers the economics, management and productive phases of farming without losing sight of the farmer being an individual. It is actually inspirational and instructive. Professor Kammadele of Utah says, "I consider it particularly good in the way it gives the character of the author throughout and emphasizes the human value in farm life." Obtainable through this office. Price $2.75.

STOP BREEDING FAILURES

Is a "FRESH" COW with Her CALF WORTH ONE DOLLAR AND A HALF?

That's all it costs —$1.50 to settle most slow breeding, organically right, cows with

REX WHEAT GERM OIL

Write for Free Book of Breeder Reports. Over 100 Breeders tell how they stop breeding failures with REX Oil.

Get REX Oil from Drug Store, Feed Dealer or order direct from us.

Prices—PINTS $3.50—QUARTS $6.00

VIOBIN CORP., 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

The Proven, Practical, Labor Saving Way With An

AUTOMATIC

Currying & Dipping Machine

Eliminate the work of individual spraying or running stock through a vat, by installing an Automatic Currying & Dipping Machine. It does a thorough job of keeping livestock sleek and free from pests. A low cost, labor saving way to rid livestock of flies, lice, grubs, scab, skin diseases, etc. Cattle gain faster, saves hides, saves fences, feed bunks and buildings from destruction due to rubbing. A real money-maker.

ON THE JOB—
Every Hour, Every Day

Avoid hit and miss dipping. Stock treat themselves when they want and need to. Easy to install. Built to last a lifetime. All-steel construction. Long lasting brushes. Adjustable to fit hogs or cattle.

Write for FREE FOLDER

Our new, colorful folder, fully illustrated, gives complete information about this remarkable machine. Read what users say. Write today.

ESSENTIAL
This machine is vital to food production and materials are available for its manufacture.

Automatic Currying & Dipping Mach. Co.
Dept. 711 PENDER, NEBR.

Index to Advertisers for June

ARKANSAS
Crockett, J. L. & Son, Oak Hurst Farm, Rector....54

CANADA
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario..62
Kohler, J. R. & Son, Brampton, Ontario....62

COLORADO
Barbey, J. E., Steamboat Springs....61
Kniese, Albert, Air Line Valley Farm, Anton....61

CONNECTICUT
Buck, Joseph R., Windsome Farm, Litchfield....35

GEORGIA
Howard, W. R., Stephens....57
Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah....57
Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Regional Sale & Show....56

ILLINOIS
Bon Air Farms, Fred Kuehne, Jr., Mattoon....25
Central Illinois Breeders' Association, Congerville..26
Downen, Clarence, West Frankfort....26
Ehlers Brothers, LaMoille....27
Herwig, Edwards & Son, Ashton....27
Hickory Point Farms, Decatur....27
Irwin, E. E., Irwin's Quality Farm, Salem....26
Kerr Acres, Neil Kerr, Emington....26
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville....26
Olson Brothers, Wyanet....26
Pierce, Stanley R. & Sons, Woodlawn Farm, Creston....26
Piper, A. L. & Sons, Willow Springs Farms, Ohio..26
Postel, Philip H., South Side Stock Farm, Rockridge....25
Prairie Pasture Farms, Streator....24
Whiteman & Harper, Sunny Side Farms, Morris....25
Willerton, M. Lantz, Danvers....26

INDIANA
Greenacre Farms, W. A. Rafferty, Morocco....58
Harvey Farm, Richmond....58
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty....58
Mitchell & Lyday, Clinton....58
Royal Angus Farm, Waldron....58
Secondino Brothers, Universal....58
Sunnymede Farm, Noblesville....58
Thomas, Aubrey M., Greenfield....58
Willis Stock Farm, Morocco....58

IOWA
Ardmore Stock Farm, Radcliffe....16
Auman, John W. & Son, Marion....16
Bane, T. D., Pleasantville....14
Banks & Banks, Knoxville....14
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn....15
Brown, John & Elliott, El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill....15
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Buena Farms, Bussey....14
Donohoe, J. G. Holbrook....68
Dyer, Ray, Pleasantville....14
Emerson, O. O. & John, Knoxville....14
Frank, R. W., Luverne....16
Fredricksen, Lewis, Walnut....15
Hanson, W. J., Holbrook....68
Harvey, C. S. & Sons, Knoxville....14
Johnson, Elmer J., Forest Hill Farm, Kiron....15
Kemp, I. E., Marion....15
Long, Fred R. Marne....16
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton....15
Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Bussey....14
Meier Brothers, Homeland, Melbourne....16
Miles, Manley, Justamere Stock Farm, Riceville....16
Miller, H. D., Morley....15
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport....17
Pratt, P. K., Walnut....15
Schmuecker, Henry & Sons, Amana....4
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant....16
Shawver, Cecil, Knoxville....14
Snyder Brothers, Knoxville....14
Snyder, B. J. & Son, Oskaloosa....16
Strathmore Farms, Webster City....16
Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames....16
Towns, Homer, Rose Hill....15
Vernon, Archie, Pleasantville....14
Whitlatch, Corwin, Knoxville....14
Willhoit, Glenn & Sons, Batavia....16

KANSAS
Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale....52
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita....52
Ward Angus Farms, Highland....52
Workman, Johnson, Russell....52

KENTUCKY
Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington....42
Barnes, H. O., Fisherville....43
Barrett Stock Farms, Maysville....43
Buckley, L. D., Pembroke....43
Clarkland Farms, Lexington....43
Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster....43
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green....43
Maple Grove Farm, New Hope....43
Maplewood, George W. Rue, Danville....43
Midden, George & Sons, Cynthiana....43
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....42
Renaker, Mr. & Mrs. Ward, Cynthiana....42
Venable, C. S. & Son, Winchester....43

MARYLAND
Andelot Stock Farm, Worton....29
Bennett's Points Farms, Queenstown....30
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown....31
Churr.-Creek Farms, Worton....29
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....28
Cowpens Farm, Towson....30
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville....29
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton....31
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills....30
Hinchingham, Chestertown....30
Kirkland, Easton....30
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....30
Oldfields Farm, Galena....2
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown....30
Silver Run Farms, Westminster....30
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy....30
Wickwire, Earleville....31

MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford....35

MINNESOTA
Elmdale Farm, Pipestone....64
Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead....64
La Voi Stock Farm, Fosston....64
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen....64
Snyder, M. L., Madelia....64

MICHIGAN
Bodwell, Graham S., Oxford....48
Cesor Farms, Farmington....47
Fair Lea Stock Farm, John A. Brown....46
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Detroit....48
Her-Mel Stock Farm, Milford....46
Martin, Avery G., Croswell....48
Vaughn Brothers, Albion....48
Wickwire Farms, Jackson....48
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....46
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia....48

MISSISSIPPI
Wilmot Plantation, Merigold....55

MISSOURI
Amend, Joseph A., Cuba....22
Barkley, J. W., Lucerne....22
Clearwater Farm, Springfield....19
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany....22
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale....22
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....22
Dunrovun Farm, Belton....22
Eastwood, Curtis H. & Son, McCredie....23
Epple, Mr. & Mrs. John, Columbia....21
Graves, W. C. & D, Fulton....22
Hausam, R. J., Goodacres Farm, Sedalia....22
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville....22
Johnson, Aug., Union....22
Kahn Brothers, Sedalia....19
Larmer, May, Maryville....22
Lyle, Raymond, Burlington Jct....19
McKenny, J. F., King City....21
Nugent, James E., Kansas City....21
Ozark Valley Farms, Mountain Grove....19
Penney, J. C., Hamilton....23
Platter Farms, Memphis....23
Schmidt, A. Harold, Kansas City....19
Scovern & Stewart, Tina....21
Spencer, George A., Columbia....22
Thornton, L. M., Garden City....23
Whitehead, F. W., Airport Farm, Kahoka....21
Wooster, A. M., Foley....22

MONTANA
Gleed, W. B., Lima....51
Harrer Brothers, Bozeman....51

NEBRASKA
Fassnacht, Harley, Fairmont....53
Keenan, Mrs. Mary K., Dalton....53
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell....53
Polka, Ed., Riverton....53
Spence Angus Farms, Crab Orchard....53

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Valley Farms, Walpole....32

NEW JERSEY
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills....32
Hideaway Farm, Chester....4
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont....34

NEW YORK
Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck....33
Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale....35
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains....34
Dancote Farm, Lawtons....32
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden....8
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora....32
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains....34
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham....35
H. I. Stock Farm, Bayshore, L. I....35
Rufflands, Red Hook....32
Stony Ford Farms, Middletown....34

NORTH CAROLINA
Bell's Island Farms, Currituck....57
Rose, Joe Emerson, Waynesville....57

NORTH DAKOTA
Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac....50-51
Verona View Farm, Verona....51

OHIO
Anspaugh, E. M., Edon....40
Burson & Ward, Carey....40
Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool....40
Donoghue, Leonard A., Oxford....40
Duprey, Rei, Van Wert....40
Eastways Farm, Springfield....39
Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Association, Columbus....41
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion....40
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville....40
White's Farms, Zanesville....40

OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa....49
Bates, Charles T., Ada....49
Corbin, Carlton W., Ada....49
Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata....49
Floyd, Curtis, Coalgate....49
Fullerton, S. C., Miami....49
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee....72
Wonderland Farm, Westville....5
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles....49

OREGON
Freeman, J. I. & Son, Baker....61

PENNSYLVANIA
Harmony Farms, Douglasville....61
Herberts Hill Farms, Inc., West Chester....34
Oakwood Farm, Heckett, Mrs. E. H., Titusville....35

SOUTH CAROLINA
Burriss, C. G., Jr., Seneca....34
Cypress Woods Farm, Ridgeland....57

SOUTH DAKOTA
Fox, Nick, Watertown....57
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake....51
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal....51
Padrnos, J. B. & H. V., Redfield....51

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....51
Hardwick Farms, Cleveland....44
Hemlock Farms, Kingsport....45
Hickory Cove Farms, Pressmen's Home....44
Hitch, John S., Louisville....44
MacMor Farms, Mentor....44
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski....44

TEXAS
Green, G. M., Stephenville....44

VIRGINIA
Creswell Farm, Forest....54
Hodges, J. B., Forest....38
Hollyfield Farm, Manquin....38
LeBaron Herd, Warrenton....6
Meander Farms, Locust Dale....9
Merrie Mill Farm, Cobham....38
Mill Run Farms, Warm Springs....38
Old Elkton Farm, Forest....38
Ravenswood, Warrenton....36
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....37
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....37
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Warrenton....38
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville....36
Waverly Farm, Warrenton....38
Winton Farm, Clifford....38

WEST VIRGINIA
Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden....38

WASHINGTON
Battles, Otto V., Yakima....71
Matsen, A. M., Bickleton....61

WISCONSIN
Austin, Harold L., Lancaster....59
Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Sons, Cassville....59
Castle Farm, Woodworth....59
Gant, E. M., Mineral Point....59
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville....59
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago....59
Perrin, James C. & Son, Bloomington....59

AUCTIONEERS
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa....68
Hasse, Adolph W., De Soto, Missouri....68
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....68
Pettit, Guy L., Bloomfield, Iowa....68
Thompson, Arthur W., Lincoln, Nebraska....68

COMMERCIAL ADS
Anchor Serum Company, South St. Joseph, Mo....68
Automatic Currying & Dipping Machine Company, Pender, Nebraska....69
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....4
Eppley Hotels Company, Omaha, Nebraska....67
Franklin, O. M., Serum Company, Denver, Colo....67
Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas....55
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....67
Morford, L. R., Iowa City....53
Security Seal Company, New York City, New York....3
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....61
The Poland China World, Webster City, Iowa....67
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Illinois....53
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....69
Weston Mfg. & Supply Company, Denver, Colorado....64-11

THEIR NEW TEXT BOOK.

Mr. J. E. Moore, Bethel, Missouri, sends in a list of prospective breeders and asks that they be supplied with the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, stating that they wish to study the breed through this publication. That's fine. The Journal hopes these gentlemen will get the desired information and really discover that Aberdeen-Angus cattle are the American Farmer's friend. Mr. Moore also reports the sale of a bull and a group of heifers to be added to the foundation already owned by John Johnston, of Leonard, Missouri. He has also supplied bulls to M. A. Loft, Novelty; Christopher & Dillard, Laddonia; and A. B. Smith, Laddonia, all of Missouri.

ROSEMERE

The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

WE WISH, in this way, to thank the many friends who have written to express their sympathy on our recent fire loss at our Maquoketa Rosemere Farm, in which a number of our most highly prized animals were lost. To know that so many share our sorrow greatly lightens the burden which such an experience entails. It is also a great satisfaction to know that the Herd has so very, very many sincere and worthwhile friends.

During its long career the Rosemere Herd has encountered and overcome a number of serious setbacks and with the knowledge that we have the best wishes of our fellow breeders and other friends from all parts of the country will assist us greatly in recovering from our recent loss. So to these many friends and well-wishers we give the assurance that the Rosemere Herd will continue its activites as of the past, which have always been devoted to the general welfare of the Breed.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER

Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

SUNBEAM FARMS

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor . . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

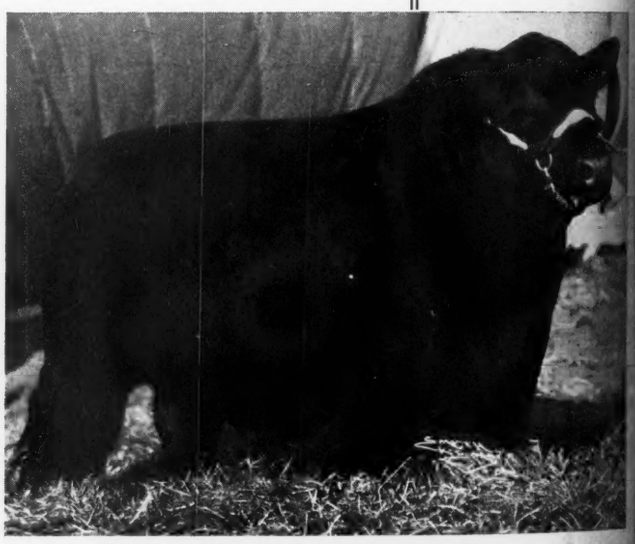
BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521

. . . . . OUR 1938 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

and
His Son

Breeding Stock

We can not emphasize too strongly the importance of the herd bull in any breeding plant. Dependable, well bred, quality Bulls capable of passing their valuable inheritance on to their progeny has been our earnest endeavor in the line of production. Our HERD BULLS are backed by show yard records as well as their ability to carry on . . . We have but a few young bulls available at this time, however there are many real herd bull prospects coming on amongst the younger calves . . . We shall be happy to show these youngsters to anyone interested. A bull with an established reputation is an important factor in any breeding herd. We have just such youngsters in the making.



Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408

Like many other sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam, he is modern in type, short legged and as thick and full of quality as any bull we have ever bred. He was the 1942 Southwestern Fat Stock Show Grand Champion at Fort Worth. His calves are of the same type. We invite anyone to visit the farm and see this bull and his young calves.

Sunbeam Farms - - Miami, Oklahoma